



教育部體育署

# 17年報

Sports Administration, Ministry of Education  
2018 Annual Report





教育部體育署



# 17年報

*Sports Administration, Ministry of Education*  
*2018 Annual Report*



# 序言



## 運動健身，快樂人生

運動是生活的一部分，不僅能促進健康，更能凝聚國民的向心力，本署致力於提升運動風氣，推廣多元活動，以增強國人運動文化，期望透過相關政策推動，進而落實運動健身、快樂人生的願景目標。

2018 年運動調查成果，參與運動人口比例 83.1%，尤其規律運動人口創下歷年新高，而且女性運動風氣成熟，銀髮退休族群規律運動習慣良好，運動設施多樣化，地點多元化也增加民衆運動意願，顯示運動風氣在臺灣愈來愈興盛。

為鼓勵國人讓世界看見自己的精采，我國體育政策邁入全民運動、競技運動及運動產業的鐵三角主軸，執行「運動 i 臺灣」計畫，結合各界資源，從 2018 年起至 2021 年間，投入 12 億元經費改善偏遠地區學校運動場地，注入性平意識，推動運動產業園區設置，建立「運動性平、攜手同行」的性別平等的運動空間，帶動國人運動風氣。

隨著時代的變遷及國際運動潮流的演變，推動中長程計畫，讓每個族群都享有運動的權利與樂趣，推動「新住民女性運動活力推廣計畫」，使新住民女性能有正確的健康觀念，實現推廣女性參與體育運動白皮書之「健康女性」、「友善環境」、「運動培力」三大願景。





本署為國家整體體育運動發展的重要推手，推動 10 年計畫，提出「優秀運動選手輔導方案」，透過鼓勵與支持我國選手在國際賽事大放異彩，讓世界認識臺灣，例如擘劃我國足球發展藍圖，施行「足球 6 年計畫」，讓臺灣足球向下扎根，朝世界排名前 100 的目標邁進。而在 2018 年雅加達－巨港亞洲運動會，中華代表團拿下 17 金、19 銀與 31 銅載譽歸國，創下自 1998 年曼谷亞運以來最佳成績。

2019 年是奧運備戰年，本署與國家運動訓練中心研擬 2020 東京奧運黃金計畫，遴選菁英選手，訂定培訓計畫及成立專業團隊，提供最完善後勤支援，讓選手無後顧之憂，全力於奧運殿堂突破自我，為國家爭取最高榮耀。

未來本署為實現「健康國民、卓越競技、活力臺灣」願景，培育體育行政及運動產業人才，推動臺灣品牌國際賽事及運動銀健康計畫，增加無障礙運動環境、水域運動環境、足球園區，提升企業聘用運動專業指導員，以達成為民衆創造愉快運動經驗、培育健康卓越人才使命，蓬勃體育運動產業，厚實國家體育運動大業，將持續推動運動生活化，落實國人達成「自發（規律運動）、樂活（運動結合生活）、愛運動（因興趣而運動）」及「運動健身、快樂人生」。除持續培育選手在國際舞臺上發光發熱，更希望藉由運動產業的帶動，為國人打造有感之幸福經濟。

署長 高俊雄





## *Workout for Happy Life*

Sports is a part of life. Sports is healthy and unites people. The Sports Administration, Ministry of Education encourages exercises and promotes various activities to enhance a sports culture. It aims to encourage people to work out for a happy life by implementing sports policies.

In the sports survey in 2018, it showed that 83.1% of the people participated in sports. The number of people who exercise regularly has hit record highs. The women's sports climate is now mature. Elders exercise regularly. Sports facilities and locations are diverse. Therefore, people are more willing to exercise. This shows that sports is becoming popular in Taiwan.

To encourage people to show their great ability in sports to the world, the Sports Administration forges ahead the idea of an iron triangle for our sports policies. The iron triangle consists of national sports, athletics and the sports industry. The Sports Administration implemented the "Sports i Taiwan" program and integrated resources from various industries. From 2018 to 2021, the Sports Administration has invested NT\$ 1.2 billion into the improvement of sports venues of remote schools to introduce the gender equality awareness, implement the establishment of sports industrial parks, build sports spaces for gender equality with the idea of "gender equality in sports, walking hand-in-hand" and lead the sports trend among the public.

The Sports Administration carried out the mid-long term plan along with the change of times and the evolution of international sports trends, hoping that all groups shall have the right to enjoy sports and have fun in sports. The Sports Administration implemented the "New Female Inhabitant Sports Energy Promotion Program" to teach new female inhabitants the right health concept and





achievethe three visions in the white paper on women's sports promotion. These visions are "healthy female," friendly environment" and "sports empowerment."

As an important role in facilitating the overall development of sports, the Sports Administration promoted a ten-year plan and proposed the "Excellent Player Guidance Program." The Sports Administration aims to increase the international visibility of Taiwan by encouraging and supporting our athletes in international sports meets. For instance, the Sports Administration made a plan for the development of soccer in Taiwan, and carried out the "Six-Year Soccer Project" to deep plow soccer in Taiwan and help Taiwan soccer enter the top 100. In the 18th Asian Games Jakarta-Palembang 05 2018, our team won 17 gold, 19 silver and 31 bronze medals, the best record in 20 years.

2019 is the year for Olympic preparation. The Sports Administration and National Sports Training Center formulated the 2020 Tokyo Olympics Gold Project. Working together to select elite athletes, draw up training projects, form professional teams, and offer the most complete support. Therefore, athletes can make an all-out effort to breakthrough themselves without worries and fight for the blue ribbon for Taiwan.

The Sports Administration will facilitate the sports industry via the strategic structure of "Driving Five Movements and Showing Three Powers." The five movements are nationalization, functionalization, technologicalization, industrialization and globalization. The Sports Administration continues to integrate sports into daily life and help people achieve the visions of "self-motivation (regular exercise), lohas (sports integrated in daily life), in love with sports (sports as an interest)" and "workout for a happy life." In addition to helping athletes shine on the global stage, the Sports Administration aims to ensure that people can feel the happy economy by driving the sports industry.

**Director general   *KAO, CHIN-HSUNG***





# 目錄 CONTENTS



02

序言  
Preface



06

目錄  
Table of Contents



08

組織與人事  
Organization and Personnel



10

業務職掌  
Functions and Duties

- 11 綜合規劃組 Planning Division
- 12 學校體育組 School Physical Education Division
- 12 全民運動組 Sports for All Division
- 14 競技運動組 Competitive Athletics Division
- 16 國際及兩岸運動組 International and Cross-Strait Sports
- 16 運動設施組 Sports Facilities Division
- 18 秘書室 Secretariat
- 18 人事室 Personnel Office
- 18 政風室 Civil Service Ethics Office
- 18 主計室 Accounting and Statistics Office







# 20

## 108年度重大施政計畫

Major Policy Plans for 2019

- 21 綜合規劃組 Planning Division
- 26 學校體育組 School Physical Education Division
- 32 全民運動組 Sports for All Division
- 38 競技運動組 Competitive Athletics Division
- 42 國際及兩岸運動組 International and Cross-Strait Sports Division
- 44 運動設施組 Sports Facilities Division



# 47

## 107年度重要工作成果

Major Accomplishments for 2018

- 48 綜合規劃組 Planning Division
- 52 學校體育組 School Physical Education Division
- 62 全民運動組 Sports for All Division
- 68 競技運動組 Competitive Athletics Division
- 92 國際及兩岸運動組 International and Cross-Strait Sports Division
- 96 運動設施組 Sports Facilities Division



# 104

## 附錄

Appendix

- 105 大事紀 Chronicles
- 177 法律、法規命令、行政規則異動明細表  
Laws, Regulations, Orders and Administrative Rules





# 組織與人事

Organization and Personnel





# 組織與人事

## Organization and Personnel



### 組織

依本署處務規程，本署設有綜合規劃組、學校體育組、全民運動組、競技運動組、國際及兩岸運動組、運動設施組、秘書室、人事室、主計室、政風室等 10 個單位。



### 人力現況

#### 一、編制員額：

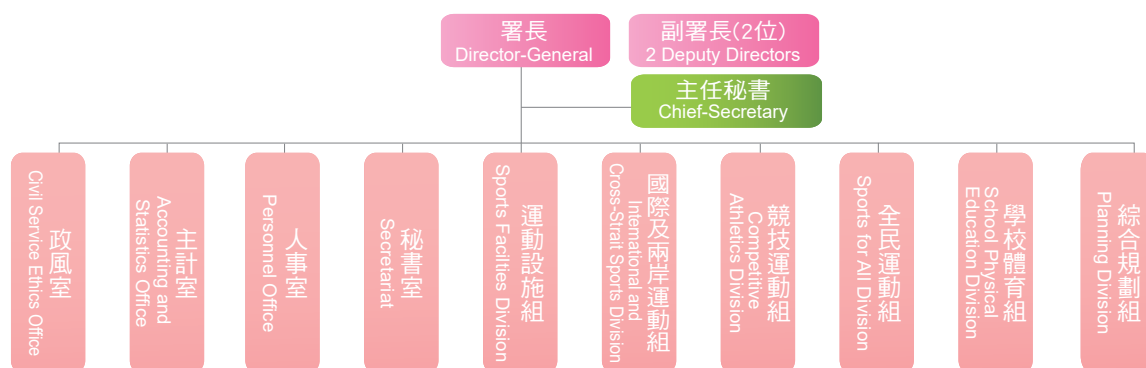
本署編制員額為 134 人（含聘用人員）。

#### 二、預算員額：

本署 107 年度預算員額職員 103 人、聘用 9 人、工友 3 人、技工 2 人、駕駛 5 人，合計 122 人。

#### 三、現有職員配置與素質分析：

本署 107 年編制內現有職員 93 人，各官等分布為簡任 23 人、薦任 61 人、委任 9 人；碩士以上畢業 62 人（占 66.67 %）、大學畢業 26 人（占 27.96 %）、專科及專科以下畢業 5 人（占 5.37%）；男性 38 人（占 40.86 %）、女性 55 人（59.14 %）。



### Organization

In accordance with the regulations governing the Sports Administration's affairs, the SA is composed of the following ten units: Planning Division, School Physical Education Division, Sports for All Division, Competitive Athletics Division, International and Cross-Strait Sports Division, Sports Facilities Division, Secretariat, Personnel Office, Accounting and Statistics Office and Civil Service Ethics Office.



### Personnel

#### I. Personnel allocation

134 personnel are allocated to the Sports Administration (including contract personnel).

#### II. Budget

The 2018 budget accounted for 122 personnel in total, including 103 employees, 9 contract personnel, 3 maintenance workers, 2 technicians, and 5 drivers.

#### III. Assignment and qualification

There were 93 employees in the Sports Administration in 2018, including 23 senior staff, 61 associate staff and 9 junior staff. 62 employees have a master's degree (66.67%), 26 have a bachelor's degree (27.96%), and 5 have a junior college diploma or below (5.37%). In terms of gender, 38 are male (40.86 %) and 55 are female (59.14 %).



# 業務職掌

*Functions and Duties*





# 業務職掌

## Functions and Duties



### 綜合規劃組

- 一、體育與運動政策、制度之綜合規劃、執行、協調及相關法規之研修。
- 二、運動產業發展與輔導措施。
- 三、運動彩券發行之規劃、執行及輔導。
- 四、運動發展基金之推動、籌措及運用。
- 五、運動史料、文物之蒐整、保存、展示及出版。
- 六、體育學術團體、全國性體育事務財團法人與公益信託之審核、登記及輔導。
- 七、國民體育與運動宣導之規劃及推動。
- 八、本署研考業務之規劃、推動、管理、諮詢及研擬。
- 九、其他有關綜合規劃事項。



### Planning Division

1. Comprehensive planning, execution, and coordination of sports policies and systems, as well as the formulation and revision of pertinent regulations.
2. Sports industry development and guidance measures.
3. Planning, execution, and counseling for sports lottery issuance.
4. Promotion, fundraising, and application for the sports development fund.
5. Collecting, preserving, exhibiting, and publishing of historical sports, materials and artifacts.
6. Evaluating, registering, and counseling of academic associations, foundations, and welfare trusts related to sports.
7. Planning and promoting of national physical education and sports.
8. Planning, promoting, managing, consulting, and formulating of the Sports Administration's research, development, and evaluation affairs.
9. Other planning-related matters.





## 學校體育組

- 一、學校體育政策、制度之規劃、執行與考核及相關法規之研修。
- 二、學校體育優秀運動人才與體育專業人員之培育及輔導。
- 三、學校體育教學、教材研發創新、活動與場地之規劃及考核。
- 四、學校運動賽會之推動、執行及輔導。
- 五、學校體育班之規劃及推動。
- 六、學校專任運動教練之聘任、管理及輔導。
- 七、學生普及運動與體適能之推動及考核。
- 八、學校體育評鑑之規劃及推動。
- 九、學校體育學術、文化與資訊之彙整及運用。
- 十、教育部體育署「體育新南向政策」推動計畫。
- 十一、其他有關學校體育事項。

## 全民運動組

- 一、全民運動政策、制度之規劃、執行與考核及相關法規之研修。
- 二、國民體能、體格鍛鍊標準之調查、統計、分析及考核。
- 三、幼兒、青少年、中高齡運動休閒活動之規劃、推廣及促進。
- 四、輔導協調機關（含地方政府）、團體、社區與企業機構辦理運動休閒活動之規劃及推廣。
- 五、固有體育活動與特殊體育活動之規劃、推廣及協調。
- 六、運動休閒團體業務之輔導、考核及獎助。
- 七、運動觀念、運動方法與運動資訊之宣導及提供。
- 八、運動休閒專業人員與志工制度之進修及檢定制度規劃。
- 九、非亞奧運單項運動協會選手培訓、參賽、運動競賽之規劃、執行及輔導。
- 十、其他有關全民運動事項。







## School Physical Education Division

1. School sports policy, system planning, implementation and assessment, and training in relevant laws and regulations.
2. Nurturing and coaching of outstanding sports talents and sports professionals in school sports.
3. Sports teaching in school, research and innovation of teaching materials, planning and assessment of activities and venue.
4. Promotion, implementation and counseling of school sports games.
5. Planning and promotion of school sports classes.
6. Appointment, management and coaching of full-time school sports coaches.
7. Promotion and assessment of popularization sports and fitness among students.
8. Planning and promotion of school sports evaluation.
9. The consolidation and use of school sports academics, culture and information.
10. The "New Southbound Policy of Sports" program promoted by the Ministry of Education, Sports Administration.
11. Other related school sports matters.



## Planning Division

1. Planning, implementing, and evaluating of sports for all policies and systems, as well as research on pertinent regulations.
2. Investigating, computing, analyzing, and evaluating of standards for national fitness.
3. Planning, promoting, and facilitating of leisure sports for infants, teenagers, and elders.
4. Planning and promoting of leisure sports activities for coordinating agencies (including local governments), associations, communities, and corporations.
5. Planning, promoting, and coordinating of traditional sports activities and special sports activities.
6. Counseling, evaluation, and rewarding of affairs of leisure sports associations.
7. Propaganda and provision of sports concepts, methods and information.
8. Planning of further education and review system for professionals and volunteers of leisure sports.
9. Planning, implementation, and counseling of athlete training, participation, and sports competition in non-Olympic Games.
10. Other sports-related matters.





## 競技運動組

- 一、競技運動政策、制度之規劃、執行與考核及相關法規之研修。
- 二、各級優秀競技運動教練選手之選才、培育規劃、執行、輔導及考核。
- 三、績優競技運動教練選手獎勵制度、就業措施之規劃、執行及輔導。
- 四、運動科學研究、運動禁藥管制、運動傷害防護與醫療照護業務之規劃、執行、培育、獎勵及輔導。
- 五、亞奧運競技種類之國際綜合性運動賽會選手培訓、組團、參賽之規劃、執行及輔導。
- 六、亞奧運競技種類之全國性運動會業務之規劃、執行及輔導。
- 七、亞奧運單項運動協會選手培訓、參賽、運動競賽業務之規劃、執行及輔導。
- 八、亞奧運競技種類之運動規則、紀錄審查及職業運動團體之輔導。
- 九、國家運動訓練中心之輔導及監督。
- 十、其他有關競技運動事項。







## Competitive Athletics Division

1. Planning, implementing, and evaluating of competitive athletic policies and -systems, as well as researches on pertinent regulations.
2. Selecting, nurturing, implementing, counseling, and evaluating of all levels of outstanding coaches and athletes in competitive sports.
3. Planning, implementing, and counseling of incentive systems and employment measures for outstanding coaches and athletes in competitive sports.
4. Planning, implementing, nurturing, rewarding, and counseling of matters pertaining to sports science research, doping control, sports injury prevention, and medical care.
5. Planning, implementing and counseling of the training, selecting and participating of athletes to compete in international events related to the Asian and Olympic Games items.
6. Planning, implementing, and counseling affairs of national events related to Asian and Olympic Games items.
7. Planning, implementing, and counseling for athletes' training, participating, and competing affairs of national sports associations related to Asian and Olympic Games items.
8. Counseling of sports regulations, record review, and professional sports associations related to Asian and Olympic Games items.
9. Counseling and supervising of the National Sports Training Center (NTSC).
10. Other competitive sports-related matters.







## 國際及兩岸運動組

- 一、國際及兩岸運動交流政策、制度之規劃、執行與考核及相關法規之研修。
- 二、國際綜合性運動賽會與單項運動賽會之申辦、舉辦及組團相關儀軌之規劃、執行、輔導。
- 三、全國性體育團體國際及兩岸運動事務合作之規劃、聯繫及輔導。
- 四、學者專家出席國際及兩岸體育運動會議之聯繫及輔導。
- 五、海外僑社體育活動之聯繫及輔導。
- 六、旅外優秀體育運動人才與外籍運動員、教練、裁判之聯繫、輔導及管理。
- 七、國際及兩岸運動選手、教練或其他體育專業人員交流之聯繫、輔導及兩岸體育運動專業人員交流之審核。
- 八、奧會模式及兩岸運動交流規範之教育宣導。
- 九、大型國際體育運動會議之規劃、申辦、執行及輔導。
- 十、其他有關國際及兩岸運動事項。



## 運動設施組

- 一、運動設施發展政策、制度之規劃、執行與考核及相關法規之研修。
- 二、公民營運動設施之營運輔導管理。
- 三、公營運動設施工程興（整）建施工品質查核、管理之推動及輔導。
- 四、運動場館營運之消費保護及爭議處理。
- 五、國家運動園區規劃、推動及輔導。
- 六、運動場館、運動公園、簡易休閒運動設施與競技運動訓練場地興（整）建之規劃、推動及輔導。
- 七、運動場地、設備之規範、管理及輔導。
- 八、促進民間參與大型運動設施投資興建營運之規劃、推動及輔導。
- 九、高爾夫球場之管理及輔導。
- 十、其他有關運動設施事項。







## International and Cross-Strait Sports Division

1. Planning, implementing, and evaluating of international and cross-strait sports exchange policies, as well as the researches on pertinent regulations.
2. Planning, implementing, and counseling of the bidding, hosting, and registering for international multi-sport and individual sports events.
3. Planning, liaising, and counseling of international and cross-strait sports affairs for national sports associations.
4. Liaising and counseling for scholars and experts in attending international and cross-strait sports conferences.
5. Liaising and counseling of sporting events of overseas compatriot communities.
6. Liaising, counseling, and managing of overseas outstanding sports talents, expatriate athletes, coaches, and referees.
7. Liaising and counseling of international and cross-strait athletes, coaches, and other sports professionals, as well as evaluation of exchange of cross-strait sports professionals.
8. Educating of Olympic Model and cross-strait exchange regulations.
9. Planning, bidding, implementing, and counseling of large-scale international sports conferences.
10. Other international and cross-strait sports related matters.



## Sports Facilities Division

1. Planning, implementing, and evaluating of sports facilities development policies and systems, as well as researches on pertinent regulations.
2. Counseling and managing the operations of public and private sports facilities.
3. Implementing and counseling of the project quality inspection and management for construction (renovation) of public sports facilities.
4. Consumer protection and disputes handling of sports venue operations.
5. Planning, promoting, and counseling of national sports parks.
6. Planning, promoting and counseling on the construction (renovation) of sports venues, sports parks, simple leisure facilities and competitive sports training venues.
7. Regulating, managing, and counseling of sports venues and facilities.
8. Planning, promoting, and counseling of encouraging private investments in the construction and operation of large-scale sports venues.
9. Managing and counseling of golf courses.
10. Other sports facilities related matters.





## 秘書室

- 一、印信典守及文書、檔案之管理。
- 二、出納、財務、營繕、採購及其他事務管理。
- 三、國會聯絡、媒體公關事務之政策規劃、研擬、執行及管考。
- 四、公產及公物之保管。
- 五、不屬其他各組、室事項。



## 人事室

人事室掌理本署人事事項。



## 政風室

- 一、廉政之宣導及社會參與。
- 二、廉政法令、預防措施之擬訂、推動及執行。
- 三、廉政興革建議之擬訂、協調及推動。
- 四、公職人員財產申報、利益衝突迴避及廉政倫理相關業務。
- 五、機關有關之貪瀆與不法事項之處理。
- 六、對於具有貪瀆風險業務之清查。
- 七、機關公務機密維護之處理及協調。
- 八、機關安全維護之處理及協調。
- 九、其他有關政風事項。



## 主計室

主計室掌理本署歲計、會計及統計事項。







### Secretariat

1. Management of official seals, files, and documents.
2. Cashier, finance, operating maintenance, procurement and other management affairs.
3. Planning, formulating, executing, and evaluating of parliament liaising and media PR affairs.
4. Custody of public properties and public objects.
5. Matters not covered by other divisions/offices.



### Personnel Office

Personnel Office handles all human resources affairs of the Sports Administration.



### Civil Services Ethics Office

1. Government ethics propaganda and public participation.
2. Drawing, promoting and implementing of preventive measures for government ethics' laws.
3. Drawing, coordinating, and promoting of proposals for government ethics,.
4. Declaring government officers' properties to avoid the conflict of interest and ethics related matters.
5. Handling of corruption and unlawful matters.
6. Investigation of possible corruptions.
7. Handling and coordination of official confidentiality.
8. Handling and coordination of official safety.
9. Other relevant government ethics matters.



### Accounting and Statistics Office

Accounting and Statistics Office handles all budgeting, accounting, and statistical affairs of the Sports Administration.





# 108年度重大施政計畫

Major Policy Plans for 2019





# 108 年度重大施政計畫

## Major Policy Plans for 2019

### 綜合規劃組

#### 一、強化第 2 屆運動彩券發行績效及管理效能

定期召開第 2 屆運動彩券業務督導小組會議，協助發行機構辦理發行業務，擴大投注人口，提升銷售金額，達成銷售目標。

#### 二、辦理運動選手、教練及企業等表揚活動

每年辦理「體育推手獎」表揚典禮及「體育運動精英獎」頒獎典禮，向長期奉獻及推動體育活動之團體及個人表達敬意及謝意，與表彰對體育有貢獻之運動選手、教練、個人及團體的優異表現，讓國人關注體育運動發展。

### Planning Division

#### I. Strengthen the performance of 2nd sports lottery issue and management efficiency

The 2nd Sports Lottery Supervision Steering Group Meetings were held regularly to assist the 21 issuing institution in handling the issuance business, expand the betting population, increase the sales amount and reach the sales target.

#### II. Organization of Commending Events for Athletes, Coaches and Corporate Bodies

To express our respect and gratitude towards the groups and individuals who have been devoting themselves to the promotion of sports activities and to commend athletes who have made contributions towards sports, we have organized the Commendation Ceremonies of the "Sports Promoter Awards" and "Sports Elite Awards" annually for the public to follow the development of sports activities.





### 三、強化全國性體育事務財團法人監督輔導作業

委託會計師事務所協助本署輔導全國性體育事務財團法人會務運作及報表編製，並辦理教育訓練課程，宣導本署政策及依循財團法人法新制。

### 四、建立異業合作模式

推動運動元素納入旅遊行程規劃，發展創新商品或創新服務，建立異業合作模式，提升民衆從事觀賞性及參與性運動消費支出，徵選優勝旅遊行程於旅展運動觀光主題館推廣。

### 五、鼓勵企業贊助體育運動

賡續推動並積極落實「推動企業贊助體育運動方案」，具體實施策略包含：邀請重要人士號召、拜會百大企業及中小企業，重點企業媒合成功召開記者會、繼續推動贊助企業之營所稅優惠措施、持續辦理企業贊助體育之公開表揚及獎勵活動、提升社會與媒體對體育運動之關注度、彙整建立擬爭取企業贊助運動選手個案之優先順序清冊、成立專業服務團隊，研訂誘因說帖，廣邀企業參與贊助，並啓用運動贊助媒合網路平台暨擴大辦理宣導。預期目標為每年成功爭取 80 家以上企業參與贊助，整體贊助價值達 1 千萬元以上。







### III. Strengthen the supervision and counseling of national sports corporations

An accounting firm was entrusted with the assistance of the association in counseling sports affairs corporations in the conduct of business operations and in the preparation of statements, as well as in education and training courses, in advocating the association's policies and in strengthening their compliance to the new regulations.

### IV. Establish a cross-industries cooperation model

Promote the inclusion of sports elements in travel itinerary planning, develop innovative merchandises or services, establish a cross-industries cooperation model, elevate citizens' expenditures on engaging ornamental and participation sports, select superior travel itineraries and promote them in the Sports and Tourism Theme Park at the travel fair.

### V. Encourage enterprises to sponsor sports

Continues to promote and actively implements the "Scheme of Promoting Enterprises to Sponsor Sports;" the specific implementation strategies include: invite important people to appeal, visit top 100 enterprises and small and medium-sized enterprises, hold press conferences for successful matchmaking of key enterprises, continue to promote tax 23 incentives for the business of sponsoring companies, continue to conduct public recognition and reward programs for corporate sponsored sports, elevate the attention of society and the media on sports, consolidate and establish a priority order for individual cases of corporate sponsored athletes, establish professional service teams, develop incentive descriptions, invite enterprises to participate in sponsorships, enable sports-sponsored matchmaking network platforms and expand promotion. The expected goal is to get more than 80 companies to participate in sponsorships and reach more than \$10 million in overall sponsorship value.





#### 六、辦理「我國民衆運動消費支出調查」

為完整衡量國人運動消費支出情形，蒐整分析國內外運動消費支出趨勢，辦理「我國民衆運動消費支出調查」，作為政府施政及業者營運參據。

#### 七、辦理「推估試算我國運動產業產值及就業人數等研究」

藉由辦理「推估試算我國運動產業產值及就業人數等研究」，以政府現行相關普查、統計等資料，對我國運動產業產值及就業人數推估試算與統計，建立運動產業基礎統計資料，作為政府施政及業者經營之參據。

#### 八、辦理「年度運動賽事錄影轉播及行銷宣傳」

為提升國內基層及二級賽事之國民關注度，提升我國運動賽事觀賞人口，並進而鼓勵我國民衆進場觀賞賽事，以公益性質方式於電視頻道播出我國基層及二級運動賽事，運用體育轉播並搭配各項媒體管道露出，增加我國基層選手之運動表現曝光度，同時帶動國人對各項運動賽事之關注，間接提升我國運動賽事觀賞人口。







#### **VI. Conduct "Surveys on National Citizens' Expenditure on Sports"**

To fully measure the expenditure situation of national citizens on sports, domestic and international sports expenditure trends were collected, organized and analyzed, and a "Survey on National Citizens' Expenditure on Sports" was conducted, to serve as a basis for government administration and business operations.

#### **VII. Conduct a "Study on the Estimation and Calculation of Output Value and Employment of the National Sports Industry"**

Estimate, calculate and gather statistics on the output value and employment of the national sports industry by conducting the "Study on the Estimation and Calculation of Output Value and Employment of the National Sports Industry" and using current and relevant information including government census and statistics, to establish sports industry basic statistical information as a reference for government administration and business operations.

#### **VIII. Organization of the "Recording and Broadcasting of Annual Sports Events and Promotional Campaign"**

To improve the public's attention towards domestic base- and secondary-level events, increase the viewer base of domestic sports events and encourage the public to view games in person, we had broadcast domestic base and secondary-level events on TV channels for public service purposes. By broadcasting sports games and exposing them through other media channels, the exposure of the performance of domestic base-level athletes can be increased and attention can be drawn from the public towards sports games, thereby increasing the domestic viewer base of sports games indirectly.





## 學校體育組

### 一、落實學校體育教學發展

持續推動體育教學配套措施與發展，包含提升國民小學體育專長教師比率，發展多元化體育教學與教材，辦理「體育教材甄選活動」，設置學校體育教材資源網，建構體育教學輔導支持體系，以落實學校體育教學與發展。

### 二、健全學校專任運動教練制度

- (一) 107 年度修正教練相關法規，藉以更完善各級學校聘任專任運動教練制度。
- (二) 針對新進及在職專任運動教練持續分別辦理增能研習，辦理服務情形定期訪視，強化人才輸送、銜續訓練績效。
- (三) 持續推動「專任運動教練輔導與管理計畫」。

### 三、提升學生體適能

- (一) 落實實施體適能檢測，鼓勵學生每天規律運動，並登錄網路護照，以了解學生體適能情形。
- (二) 配合十二年國民基本教育之「推廣體適能納入升學參採計畫」，設置 39 所體適能檢測站。
- (三) 持續輔導各直轄市、縣（市）體適能提升計畫，促進直轄市、縣（市）政府了解所屬學校學生體適能狀況，並規劃推動逐年提升學生體適能。







## School Physical Education Division

### I. Implement the development of school physical education

The continuous promotion of sports teaching support measures and development includes the promotion of the ratio of teachers in national primary school sports specialty, the development of diversified sports teaching and teaching materials, the handling of "sports teaching materials selection activities," the establishment of a school sports teaching materials resource network and the establishment of a sports teaching guidance support system to implement school physical education and development.

### II. Improve the school full-time sports coaching system

1. Regulations governing the employment of full-time athletic coaches were amended in 2018 to allow schools at all levels to improve their full-time athletic coach hiring systems.
2. For new and active full-time sports coaches, they will continue to conduct professional development workshops, conduct regular visits to service situations, and strengthen the talent delivery and training performance.
3. Continue to promote the "Full-time Sports Coaching and Management Program."

### III. Improve students' fitness

1. Implement physical fitness testing, encourage students to exercise regularly, and log on to online passports to learn about physical fitness.
2. In line with the 12 years of basic education for the people, the "Advantages of Promoting Fitness to Integrate into Higher Education Participation Plans" will set up 35 fitness monitoring stations.
3. Continue to guide the physical fitness programs of all municipalities, counties (cities), and promote the understanding of the physical fitness of the students in their own schools and plan to promote their physical fitness.



#### 四、推動高級中等以下學校學生每週在校運動 150 分鐘

- (一) 持續推動「振興學生棒球運動總計畫」，滾動修正「促進優質學生棒球運動方案」，至 108 年基層棒球隊數成長至 1,050 隊，學校棒球社團及社區棒球隊成長至 1,200 隊；確保選手基本學力及在校時間，提升教練專業素養，建立聯賽教練登入制度；健全棒球運動環境，充實學生棒球運動空間，預計至 108 年補助 2 校新建、50 校修整建棒球運動場。
- (二) 推動「普及化運動推廣計畫」，預期目標參與人數達 130 萬人次。
- (三) 推動「學校籃球運動人才培育計畫」，預計至 110 年後全國四分之一學校均成立籃球運動社團或代表隊。
- (四) 推廣多元運動，補助學校推展學校運動特色及輔導學校成立運動社團，輔導成立學校運動志工大隊，強化運動志工服務績效。
- (五) 推動大跑步計畫及簡單易行、樂趣及創意多元體育活動，鼓勵學生利用上下學、晨間、課間、綜合活動及課後時間時時運動，處處運動，提供學生多元化活動機會。
- (六) 推動團體運動種類，增加學生參與運動機會、擴展學生參與運動人數。
- (七) 提升體育教師之運動相關知能，鼓勵學生運動納入班級經營管理重點，並輔導學生運動納入體育教學重點。
- (八) 建置教師支援體系，提供學校體育教師與專業運動教練資訊學習互動平臺。







#### IV. Promote senior secondary school students to exercise 150 minutes per week at school

1. Continue to promote the "Rejuvenating Students' Baseball Sports Total Picture," rolling amendments to "promote baseball programs for high-quality students." The number of grassroots baseball teams will grow to 1,000 teams by 2018, and school baseball clubs and community baseball teams will grow to 1,200 teams. To ensure the basic scholastic ability and time of the players, to enhance the professionalism of the coaches and to establish a league coaching system; to improve the baseball sports environment and enrich student baseball space. It is expected that by 2018, it will provide 4 new schools and 30 schools to build and revise baseball stadiums.
2. Promoting the "Popularization Campaign", it is expected that the target population will reach 1.3 million.
3. Promoting the "School Basketball Talent Training Program". It is expected that basketball academies or teams will be established in 1/4 of the country's schools till 2021.
4. Promoting Diversified Sports, Aiding Schools to Promote School Sports Characteristics and Counseling Schools Establish sports associations, coach and set up school sports volunteer teams, and strengthen sports volunteer service performance.
5. Promote large-scale running programs and simple, fun and creative multi- sport activities. Encourage students to use various types of opportunities such as going to and from school, morning and evening, during classes, general activities, and after-school hours to exercise.
6. Promote the types of group sports, increase student participation in sports, and expand student participation in sports.
7. Improve the sports teachers' awareness of the sport, encourage student sports to be included in class management and guide students' sports into physical education.
8. Establish a teacher support system to provide an interactive platform for school sports teachers and professional sports coaches.





## 五、提升學生游泳能力

提升學生游泳與自救能力，強化水域安全宣導，補助學校游泳池整改建及經營管理，並輔導學校游泳池資源共享。

## 六、充實改善學校體育運動場地設施

新建、修整建室內球場及室外球場，充實學校體育運動器材及設備，新建、修整建重量訓練室及球員淋浴間、改善訓練環境，並優先補助能提供校際比賽或集訓之學校場地。

## 七、推動「體育新南向政策」

- (一) 學校運動雙向交流。
- (二) 學校體育運動參訪雙向交流。
- (三) 運動賽事交流。

## 八、補助高中職具體育班學校聘任運動防護員

依「運動防護與管理」、「區域醫療服務網建置」與「運動防護教育」三大策略執行，進行區域性中小學運動人才培育體系學校巡迴輔導；另同時選擇大專校院成立 7 大區域運動防護輔導中心，以建構完善的健康照護系統與強化學生傷後復健。

## 九、優質化高級中等以下學校體育班

依高級中等以下學校體育班設立辦法，強化學校體育班發展委員會之功能、落實體育班總量管制規定、提升體育班學生訓練績效、確保體育班學生基本學力、落實體育班輔導訪視機制，並建置優化體育班資料管理系統。







#### **V.Improve students' swimming ability**

Improve students' swimming and self-rescue capability, strengthen water security advocacy, assist school swimming pools to be reconstructed and operated and managed, and counsel schools to share pool resources.

#### **VI.Enrich and Improve School Sports Facilities**

Newly built, renovated indoor stadiums and outdoor stadiums, enriched school sports equipment and device, newly built, repaired and built weight training rooms and player shower rooms, improved training environment, and give priority to subsidizing school venues that could provide inter-school competitions or camps.

#### **VII.Promoting the "New Southbound Policy of Sports"**

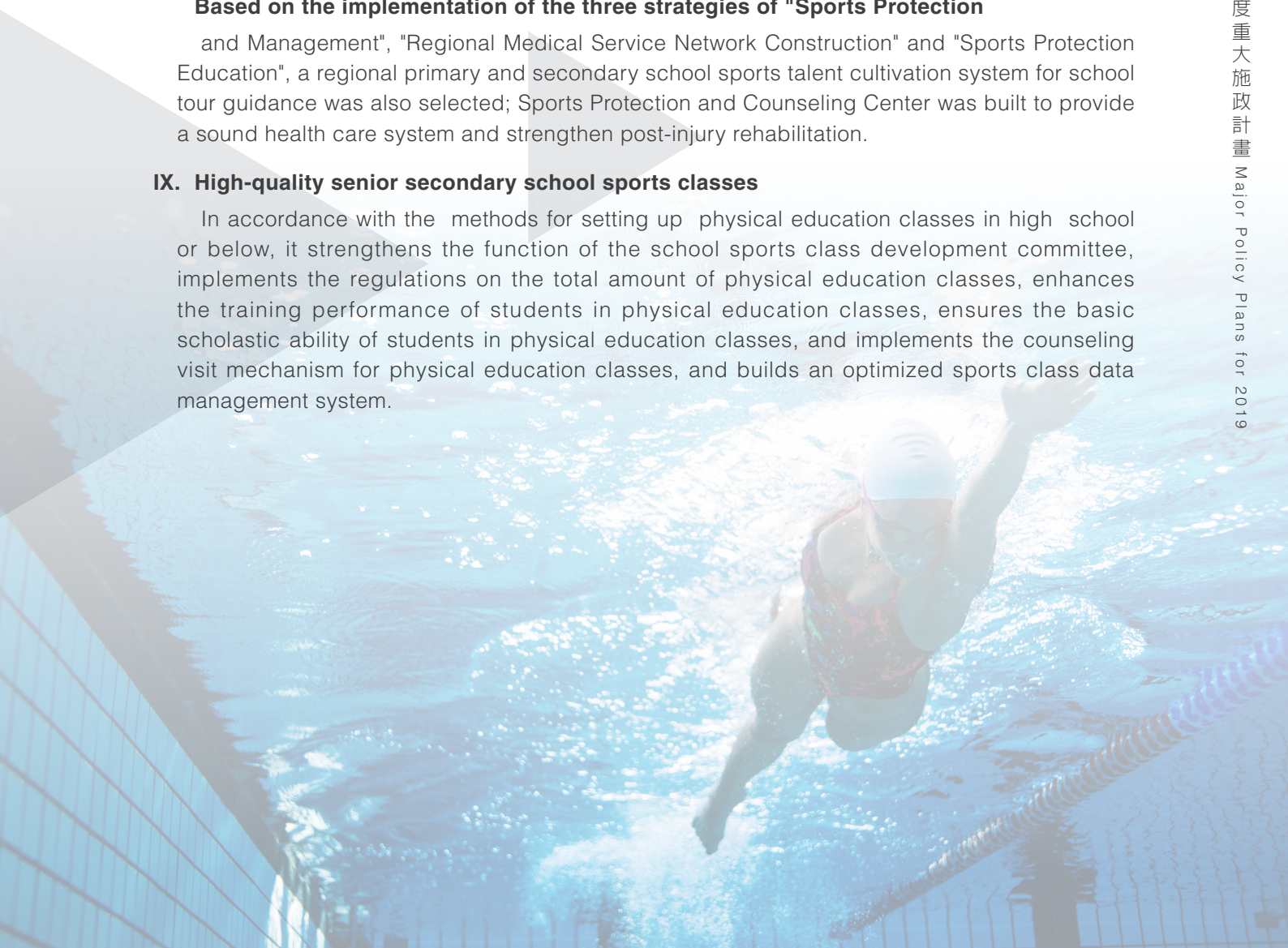
1. School sports team exchanges.
2. School sports education visits, swimming and water sports safety exchange programs at all levels of schools.
3. Full-time sports coach exchanges.
4. Comprehensive Sports Games.

#### **VIII.Subsidizing High School Vocational Sports Class Schools to Engage Sports Trainers Based on the implementation of the three strategies of "Sports Protection**

and Management", "Regional Medical Service Network Construction" and "Sports Protection Education", a regional primary and secondary school sports talent cultivation system for school tour guidance was also selected; Sports Protection and Counseling Center was built to provide a sound health care system and strengthen post-injury rehabilitation.

#### **IX. High-quality senior secondary school sports classes**

In accordance with the methods for setting up physical education classes in high school or below, it strengthens the function of the school sports class development committee, implements the regulations on the total amount of physical education classes, enhances the training performance of students in physical education classes, ensures the basic scholastic ability of students in physical education classes, and implements the counseling visit mechanism for physical education classes, and builds an optimized sports class data management system.







## 全民運動組

### 一、提升國民體能與生活品質

(一) 輔導各縣市政府、民間體育運動社團及社區等辦理全民體能活動，推展登山健行、單車、水域、球類及其他休閒運動等；增加規律性運動人口；輔導民間體育運動團體健全發展及活動行銷，配合運動產業發展，以提升國人健康及生活幸福感受。

(二) 推動運動 i 臺灣計畫：

1. 運動文化扎根專案：辦理「地方特色運動」、「國民體育日多元體育活動」、「銀髮族運動樂活計畫」、「推廣女性參與運動計畫」及「外籍移工運動樂活計畫」等，以形塑運動新文化，鼓勵國人踴躍參與運動。
2. 運動知識擴增專案：辦理「運動資訊平台」、「社區體適能促進」、「運動現況調查」及「提升運動參與途徑」等，以擴大推展運動管道，提升國人運動參與意識及知能。
3. 運動種子傳遞專案：辦理「全民運動推展人才進修與培訓」、「推動體育運動志願服務工作」及「巡迴運動指導團」等，以培育專業人力資源，提升全民運動推展效能。
4. 運動城市推展專案：辦理「基層體育風氣推展」及「運動熱區」等，促使運動場域與生活連結，以積極性開放作為，使運動風氣扎根於社區（基層）。

(三) 發揮運動健康軟實力：鑒於身體活動及運動不足將造成健康及社會經濟負擔，為讓運動及健康軟實力成為國家發展之基石，本署與衛生福利部國民健康署合作擬定合作藍圖，並參照世界衛生組織「2018- 2030 年全球身體活動行動計畫」以「創造活躍的社會」、「創造活躍的環境」、「創造活躍的人」、「創造活躍的系統」為目標，呼應提出 12 項策略及 17 個行動方案，期整合產、官、學、民、媒等跨域資源，帶領國民得以「健康、樂活、愛運動」，並透過「運動健身」，邁向幸福「快樂人生」。







## Sports for All Division

### I.improve national fitness and quality of life

1. Counseling county and municipal governments, folk sports organizations, and communities to handle physical fitness activities for the entire nation, promoting mountaineering, cycling, watersport, ball games, and other leisure sport. To increase the regular movement of the population, counsel the development of well-established sports groups and activities marketing in line with the development of the sports industry, in order to improve the health of the people and the sense of well-being.
2. Promote sports i Taiwan plans:
  - a. Sports Culture Rooted in Projects: Conduct "Local Characteristic Sports", "Multiple Sports Activities on National Sports Day", "Yongfa Sports Lohas Program", "Promoting Women in Sports Program" and "Foreign Workers Moving in Sports", "Living plans" etc., to shape a new sports culture and encourage the people to actively participate in sports.
  - b. Sports Knowledge Amplification Project: Conduct "Sports Information Platform", "Community Physical Fitness Promotion", "Sports Status Survey" and "Upgrading Sports Participation Approaches" etc. to expand the promotion of sports channels and improve the awareness of and knowledge of citizens' participation in sports.
  - c. Movement Seed Transmission Project: The "National Fitness Campaign to Promote Talent Training and Training", "Promotion of Sports Volunteer Service Work" and "Traveling Sports Guidance Team" are conducted to cultivate professional human resources and enhance the effectiveness of the national sports campaigns.
  - d. Sports Cities Promotion Project: To deal with grassroots sports atmosphere development and sports hot zone, etc., to promote the link between the sports field and life, and to use active openness, so that the sports atmosphere is rooted in the community (base level).
3. Development of the soft power of sports health: in light of health concerns and socioeconomic burden resulting from a lack of physical activities and exercises, as well as to establish the soft power foundation of sports and health for national development, we worked with the Health Promotion Administration (HPA), Ministry of Health and Welfare to come up with a cooperation roadmap in reference to the "WHO Global Action Plan on Physical Activity 2018 - 2030" in order to bring about 12 strategies and 17 action plans with the objectives of "Create an Active Society", "Create an Active Environment", "Create an Active Population" and "Create an Active System". By doing so, we try to integrate cross-discipline resources from the industry, government, academic institutions, people and media for the purpose of making the public more "health-, life- and sports-oriented", thereby living a "happy life" through "sports and exercises".



## 二、推展原住民體能活動

- (一) 臺中市政府於 108 年 3 月 23 日至 25 日辦理「中華民國 108 年全國原住民族運動會」。
- (二) 輔導原住民相關體育團體及原住民鄉鎮市公所辦理多元化運動休閒活動，提供原住民體能活動參與選擇。

## 三、加強推展特殊族群運動

- (一) 參加「2019 年夏季世界特殊奧林匹克運動會」、「2019 年亞太聽障運動會」。
- (二) 輔導臺東縣政府籌備「109 年全國身心障礙國民運動會」。
- (三) 輔導全國性、地方性運動團體及身心障礙者團體，辦理多元化身心障礙休閒活動、運動人才培訓、國際運動交流及健康體能活動。

## 四、保存發揚固有民俗運動

輔導縣市政府配合節慶辦理傳統民俗體育活動，協助相關單位及體育運動團體辦理具地方特色的傳統民俗休閒活動，輔導結合觀光休憩產業，以發揚推廣固有優良傳統民俗運動。

## 五、輔導非亞奧運團體辦理體能活動及競賽活動

輔導未具國際組織之全國性民間運動團體辦理國內體育休閒活動，提供多元化、生活化的運動與活動指導，落實「樂在運動、活得健康」理念。







## **II.Promote Aboriginal Physical Activity**

- 1.The "Republic of China 2019 National Indigenous Games" was held by the Taichung City Government from March 23-25, 2019
2. Counseling aboriginal related sports organizations and aboriginal township city offices on conducting diversified sports and leisure activities and providing aborigines with the selection to participate in physical activities.

## **III.Strengthen the promotion of special ethnic movements**

1. Participation in the "2019 Special Olympics Summer World Games" and "2019 Asia Pacific Deaf Games."
2. Counseling the Taitung County Government in preparing for organizing the "2020 National Disabled Games."
3. Counseling national and local sports groups and groups with disabilities on conducting diversified leisure activities including physical and mental disabilities, sports talent training, international sports exchanges and physical fitness activities.

## **IV.Preserve and promote the inherent folk movement**

Counseling county and municipal governments to cope with festivals on conducting traditional folk sports activities, assisting relevant units and sports groups in the process of conducting traditional folk recreation activities with local characteristics, counseling and integrating sightseeing and leisure industries, and promoting the promotion of inherently excellent traditional folk sports.

## **V.Counseling non Olympic Sports organizations for physical activities and competitions**

Counseling national non-governmental sports organizations that are not international organizations on conducting domestic sports and leisure activities, provide diversified, life-oriented sports and event guidance, and implement the concept of "being happy and healthy"





## 六、輔導具國際組織非亞奧運體育團體辦理全民運動及出國參賽

輔導具國際組織非亞奧運體育團體辦理全國性競賽、推廣性活動、出國參賽、賽前培訓、舉辦講（研）習或參加國際教練裁判講（研）習等全民體育活動。

## 七、推動體育專業人員進修及檢定

- (一) 委託中華民國體育運動總會辦理「輔導非亞奧運運動競賽種類單項協會辦理教練裁判培訓計畫」，強化非亞奧運各單項運動協會辦理國內各級教練裁判授證講習會。
- (二) 為落實體育專業人員資格檢定制度管理，針對相關從業人員辦理在職訓練，定期及不定期輔導機制。

## 八、職工及女性族群運動推廣計畫

為提升規律運動比率相對偏低之職工與女性族群運動風氣，推動企業聘用運動指導員，以推展職工運動，並辦理一系列運動促進與推廣計畫，鼓勵運動參與，養成規律運動習慣。







## **VI. Counselling International Organizations Non-sub Olympic Sports Organizations for National Movements and Overseas Participation**

1. Counselling International Organizations Non-sub-Olympic sports organizations on conducting national competitions, promotional activities, overseas competitions, pre-competition training, lectures or participate in international coach and referee workshops.
2. Counselling The Miaoli County Government on holding the "2018 Citizens Sports Games."

## **VII. Promote further education and verification of sports professionals**

1. We entrusted the Republic of China Sports Federation to organize the "2019 Counseling of Sports Corporations of Sports Competition Categories under Non-Olympic Games for Organization of Coach and Referee Training Program" in order to help these associations better organize accreditation workshops for domestic coaches and referees of all tiers.
2. Conduct on-the-job training for relevant employees, and regular and periodic 37 coaching mechanisms in order to implement the management system for the qualification examination of sports professionals.

## **VIII. Employees and Women Sports Promotion Program**

In order to promote the sports habits of employees and women who are relatively low in the regular exercise ratio, encourage enterprises to employ sports instructors to promote the sports activities of employees, and conduct a series of sports promotion programs, to encourage sports participation, and develop regular exercise habits.





## 競技運動組

### 一、積極備戰重大國際綜合性運動賽會培訓事宜

#### (一) 備戰及參賽 2019 年世大運：

為備戰及參賽 2019 年世大運，業於 107 年 6 月 26 日以臺教體署競（三）字第 1070022680 號函發布「我國參加 2019 年第 30 屆拿玻里世界大學運動會選手培訓參賽實施計畫」，目前業已訂定各運動代表隊教練及選手遴選辦法，並據以辦理代表隊遴選事宜，於 108 年 5 月 1 日起展開總集訓工作。

#### (二) 備戰 2020 年東京奧運：

1. 訂定「我國參加 2020 年第 32 屆東京奧林匹克運動會選手培訓及參賽實施計畫」，輔導各單項協會據以執行各項培訓工作；並輔導國家運動訓練中心建置運動訓練後勤支援系統，提供完善行政服務。
2. 國家運動訓練中心訂定菁英選手分級原則據以辦理培訓參賽，共同輔導各單項協會取得最大參賽資格數。
3. 辦理後勤支援團隊及競賽場地資訊兩項前置作業之考察事宜。

### 二、推動浪潮、伯樂及千里馬計畫

- (一) 推動「浪潮計畫」：建置奧、亞運運動種類競技運動人才接班梯隊，連貫選手分級養成機制，發揮培訓資源效益，建構健全培育體系。
- (二) 推動「伯樂計畫」：聘任國際優秀教練來臺施訓，改革教練證照制度、薪給與獎勵制度並提升學能，打造國際級教練團隊。
- (三) 推動「千里馬計畫」：推動潛力運動選手千里馬選材檢測，建立我國重點運動種類潛力及優秀選手體能資料庫，及建置選才常模。







## Sports for All Division

### I.Prepare for major international multi-sports events

#### 1. Preparation for and Participation in the 2019 Universiade:

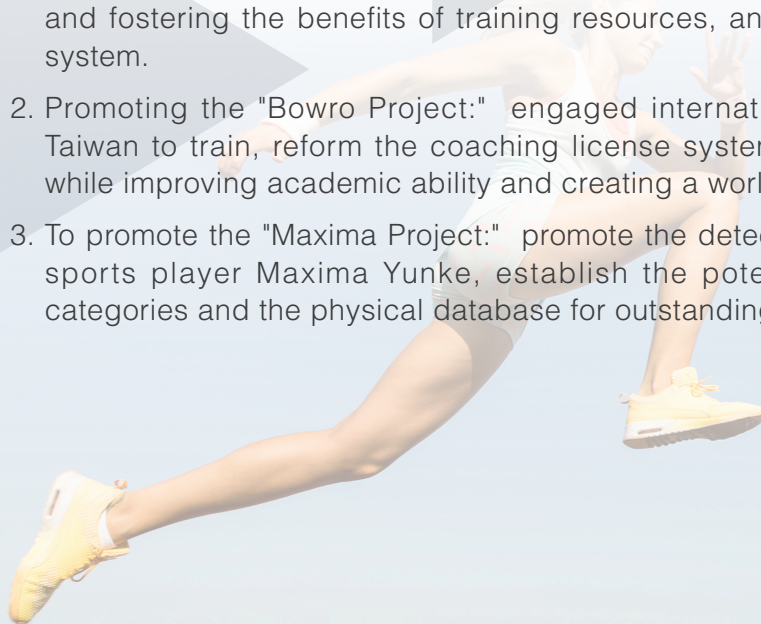
To prepare for and participate in the 2019 Universiade, we had announced the "Athlete Training and Game Participation Program for the 30th Summer Universiade (XXX Summer Universiade) in Napoli" under the MOE SA letter Jing (3) No. 1070022680. Currently, we have set up the selection rules regarding coaches and athletes of sports teams and carried out the selection process according to the Program. The general training is scheduled to begin from May 1st, 2019.

#### 2. Preparation for the Tokyo 2020:

- a. The "Athlete Training and Game Participation Program for the Tokyo 2020 (Games of the XXXII Olympiad)" is set up to support sports corporations to execute training tasks and help the National Sports Training Center set up a sports training and logistic support system in order to provide complete administrative services.
- b. The Elite Athlete Classification Rules defined by the National Sports Training Center will become the basis of the training organization and game participation. We will work with them to help sports corporations acquire the highest possible number of eligible contestants.
- c. We organized the inspection of the two preparations of the logistic support team and event venue information.

### II.Promote the Wave, Pak Lok, and Swift Horse Program

1. Promoting the "Tide Plan" : Establishing succession teams for Olympics and Asian Games athletes, coordinating athletes to develop a mechanism for grading and fostering the benefits of training resources, and building a sound education system.
2. Promoting the "Bowro Project:" engaged international outstanding coaches to Taiwan to train, reform the coaching license system, payroll and reward system while improving academic ability and creating a world-class coaching staff.
3. To promote the "Maxima Project:" promote the detection of talents of the potential sports player Maxima Yunke, establish the potential of Taiwan's key sports categories and the physical database for outstanding athletes and norms.





### 三、健全體育團體組織效能

- (一) 有關特定體育團體之組織、議事、與會員間之權利義務關係、申訴、主管機關之督導及其他應遵行事項之「特定體育團體組織及運作管理辦法」，業已公布施行，持續輔導特定體育團體朝組織開放化、營運專業化及財務透明化方向發展，並強化輔導考核。
- (二) 為協助特定體育團體改善財務及會計作業上之缺失及問題，研擬建立符合特定體育團體組織財務特性使用之財務會計系統並輔導其加入使用，以符合國民體育法及社會團體財務處理相關規定及宗旨。
- (三) 依據年度訪評結果持續追蹤、輔導各特定體育團體組織運作，並規劃辦理各項研習工作坊，協助特定體育團體提升專業職能。

### 四、推動企業聯賽

為全面提升臺灣競技運動水準，增加國際競爭力，並提供選手及教練多元性就業管道機會，輔導中華民國籃球、排球、足球、射箭及壘球等協會，規劃辦理企業聯賽，藉由運動賽事與企業品牌連結，建立企業品牌之形象，進而推廣銷售提高知名度，並將各賽事朝向半職業及職業化邁進，與國際接軌。







### III. Improvement of the organizational effectiveness of all sports organizations

1. Regarding organization, agenda, member obligations and rights, and compliance of specific sports organizations, authority governance and other matters to be complied with, the promulgated and enforced "Regulations Governing the Organization and Operations Management of Designated Sports Organizations" shall be followed for the purpose of continuous counseling of specific sports groups in terms of their organizational openness, operational professionalism and financial transparency, whereas relevant counseling reviews shall be improved.
2. To assist specific sports organizations in the improvement of the errors and problems regarding their financial and accounting operations, a financial and accounting system is set to be developed based on the financial characteristics of such organizations in order for them to comply with relevant regulations and mission set forth in the National Sports Act and Regulations on the Disposal of the Financial Affairs of Social Associations.
3. Based on the results from our annual interviews, ongoing follow-ups and counseling of specific sports organizations will be carried out, while various training workshops will be planned to help them improve their expertise.

### IV. Promote enterprise league matches

To comprehensively upgrade the level of competitive sports in Taiwan, increase international competitiveness, provide diverse employment channels for athletes and coaches, counseling of ROC's basketball, volleyball, football, and softball associations for them to plan and organize corporate leagues by linking sports events and corporate brands to establish their brand images, thereby promoting their sales to increase the visibility whilst shifting the competition toward semi- professionalism and for professionalism to be in line with international standards.





## 國際及兩岸運動組

### 一、積極輔導國內運動團體舉辦國際賽會，促進國際體育交流

強化各單項運動協會、大專體總、高中體總與中華奧會等與國際運動組織間之聯繫、爭取主辦國際運動競賽及體育會議、積極培訓國際體育事務人才、協助爭取擔任國際體育組織重要職務，並將積極輔導國內運動團體舉辦頂級與認證之國際正式錦標賽與邀請賽。

### 二、強化兩岸體育總會定期交流機制

每年度兩岸體育交流事項，本署邀集中華奧會、大專體總及高中體總共同進行先期規劃以凝聚共識，建立聯合會報機制，以利橫向溝通，定期檢視成效並滾動修正；以多元化觀摩、參訪與舉辦研討會等方式，深化交流成效，善用現有平臺，適時溝通尋求突破，並藉座談會簽訂次年度兩岸體育交流備忘錄，讓兩岸體育交流發揮實質效益。







## International and Cross-Strait Sports Division

### **I. Counsel domestic sports organizations on hosting international events and facilitating international sports exchanges**

Strengthen the links between national sports federations, Chinese Taipei University Sports Federation (CTUSF), Chinese Taipei School Sports Federation (CTSSF), Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee (CTOC), and other international sports federations; strive to host international sports tournaments and conferences, actively train personnel for international sports events, assist in campaigning for important positions in international sports organizations and actively counsel the domestic sports organizations to host high quality and certified international tournaments.

### **II. Strengthen the regular exchange mechanism for cross-strait sports associations**

With regard to cross-strait sports exchanges each year, the SA invites the Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee, the Chinese Taipei University Sports Federation and the Chinese Taipei School Sport Federation to proceed with the advanced plans to reach a mutual consensus, and establish a joint-meeting of mechanisms to set up a horizontal information channel to facilitate communication, regularly review the results, and modify the process continuously. Moreover, the SA holds various demonstrations, visits, workshops, etc. to strengthen the effectiveness of the exchanges and make good use of the existing platform to seek timely breakthroughs; also, the SA signs the cross-strait sports exchange memorandum of the following year in the annual forum, so that cross-strait sports exchanges can achieve substantial results.





## 運動設施組

### 一、充實改善各級公立運動場館設施

(一) 輔導地方政府依據「改善國民運動環境計畫」，完成30座國民運動中心及各類型運動場地設施興整建，提供民衆便利從事運動、休閒及遊憩之社區運動生活環境，滿足國民多元化運動休閒之需求，達到全民運動、全民健康的目的。



(二) 推動辦理「前瞻基礎建設—

城鄉建設—營造休閒運動環境計畫」，第2期特別預算，共分三項子計畫，分別為「營造優質友善運動場館設施」、「營造友善自行車道」及「改善水域運動環境」，建構便利各族群平等運動之優質休閒運動環境及健全職業運動發展環境，提供便利、可及性高、優質且安全的運動休閒環境，吸引民衆直接參與運動或觀賞運動賽事。

### 二、持續執行國家運動園區整體興設計畫

持續積極督導辦理國家運動訓練中心興整建事宜，以周整各種配套設施，積極建構精英運動員培訓、生活照護、資料研究及行政支援的完善環境，期強化相關訓練場館及設施，作為提升競技實力的支撐。







## Sports Facilities Division

### I. Improve public sports facilities at all levels

1. Continue to implement the "Improve National Sports Environment Project" for building or renovating 30 national sports centers and various types of sports venues; provide people with the convenience of sports, leisure, and recreation in communities, and meet the people's various sports and leisure needs in order for everyone to be able to exercise and live healthily.
2. Organize the "Forward-looking urban-rural infrastructure construction: Create environments for leisure and sports." The phase II special budget includes the three sub-projects of "Build High-Quality Friendly Sports Venues," "Improvement of Friendly Bike Lanes" and "Improvement of Water Sports Environment." The goal is to build a high-quality recreational sports environment for various groups of people and to create a healthy development environment for professional sports, furthermore, providing a convenient, accessible, superior and safe sports space to attract people to participate in sports or watch sports events directly.

### II. Continuous implementation of the overall design of the National Sports Park

Continuously and actively supervise the construction of the National Sports Training Center to improve various supporting facilities and actively build a sound environment for training of elite athletes, life care, and research in resources and administrative support, and to strengthen relevant training venues and facilities as a means to enhance the support for competition.





### 三、民營運動設施之營運輔導管理

- (一) 研商訂定或修正相關法規，如運動產業園區輔導補助及獎勵辦法、賽車場設置管理規範(草案)、游泳池管理規範、高爾夫球場管理規則、健身中心教練服務定型化契約範本暨其應記載及不得記載事項(草案)、健身中心定型化契約範本暨應記載及不得記載事項(修正草案)。
- (二) 持續輔導縣市政府辦理轄區內「公私立游泳池查核」、「健身中心業者招募會員所使用定型化契約查核」及「體育場館業發行商品(服務)禮券定型化契約查核」，6月及7月完成游泳池初複查，並於8月底前完成健身中心及禮券定型化契約2項查核。

### III. Operating Guidelines and Management of Private Sports Facilities

1. Research into enactment or amendment of relevant laws and regulations, such as subsidies and incentives for sports industry parks, management rules for setting up small-scale speedways, rules for the management of swimming pools, management rules for golf courses, standardized contract templates for fitness coaches, and standardized contract templates for members of fitness centers and so on.
2. Continue to counsel the county and municipal governments on conducting "inspections of public and private swimming pools" in their jurisdictions, "inspections of the member-recruiting standardized contracts for the fitness center industry", and "inspections of the standardized contracts of merchandise (service) coupons for the sports venue industry". The initial and follow-up inspections of swimming pools were completed in June and July. The inspections of fitness centers and standardized contracts of coupons were completed by the end of August.





# 107年度重要工作成果

Major Accomplishments for 2018





# 107 年度重要工作成果

## Major Accomplishments for 2018



### 綜合規劃組

#### 一、運動彩券發行盈餘創新高

運動彩券年度總銷售額 434 億元，挹注運動發展基金 43 億 6,219 萬元，相較 106 年成長約 30%，創我國運動彩券發行歷年來新高。

#### 二、辦理全國性體育事務財團法人教育訓練課程

107 年 10 月 4 日於財團法人陽光社會福利基金會 Sunvis 陽光活力中心辦理「體育事務財團法人教育訓練課程」，分別以「社會企業及非營利組織之經營管理」、「肌力體能訓練體驗課程」、「財團法人法簡介」及「會計處理準則」等主題進行分享，以強化體育事務財團法人業務及會務運作。

#### 三、辦理體育推手獎表揚典禮

「107 年體育推手獎表揚典禮」於 107 年 9 月 7 日假台北遠東國際大飯店舉辦，賴院長清德蒞臨大會勛勉及頒獎，共頒發「贊助類」、「推展類」及「特別類」三類，計有 40 個單位獲獎，60 個獎項（包括贊助類 44 項、推展類 16 項）。

#### 四、辦理體育運動精英獎頒獎典禮

「107 年體育運動精英獎頒獎典禮」於 107 年 12 月 12 日假公務人力發展學院福華國際文教會館卓越堂舉辦，陳副總統建仁蒞臨頒獎，各獎項得主分別是「終身成就獎」郭中興，「特別獎」郭昇，「最佳男運動員獎」李智凱，「最佳女運動員獎」戴資穎，「最佳教練獎」林育信，「最佳運動團隊獎」2018 年亞洲運動會中華射擊 10 公尺空氣步槍混合團體，「最佳新秀運動員獎」曾俊欣，「最佳運動精神獎」唐嘉鴻。

#### 五、推動運動服務產業輔導措施

- (一) 提供運動產業業者資金協助：107 年度計同意 38 案貸款信用保證，保證額度約 1 億 8,922 萬 8,000 元；補助負責人為運動人才之業者貸款保證手續費計 17 案；107 年度新增核定 16 案業者之利息補貼，實際撥付利息補貼共計 256 萬 7,413 元，有效減緩創業初期或資金緊縮時之借貸負擔。
- (二) 輔導運動與觀光旅遊異業合作措施：為推廣運動觀光風氣，並且鼓勵運動服務業與觀光旅遊異業結合，107 年共評選出 10 件優質運動遊程，針對獲選遊程的銷售辦理補助；另於 2018 臺中國際旅展、2018 台北國際觀光博覽會及 2018 臺北國際旅展設置「運動觀光主題館」，展示本署推動運動旅遊產業政策及成果，並設置 106 年獲選優質運動遊程展售攤位，供旅展現場民衆搶購，以吸引更多消費者將運動元素注入旅遊行程並消費，進而帶動新型態的旅遊方式。





### **I. Sports lottery issue earnings hit record highs**

The annual sales volume of sports lottery was NTD 43.4 billion. Among which, an amount of NTD 4.41 billion and 7850 thousand was allocated to the sports development fund, which was a year-on-year increase of approximately 31% compared to 2017.

### **II. Conducting national sports affairs corporation training and training courses**

On October 4, 2018, at the Sunvis Center of the Sunshine Social Welfare Foundation, we organized the "Sports Training and Training Course for Sports Corporations" and shared topics on "Operations and Management of Social Enterprises and NPOs," "Physical Fitness Training Experience Course," "Introduction of the Foundations Act" and "Regulations on Entity Accounting Handling" to strengthen the business and operations of sports corporations and their administrative tasks.

### **III. Conduct Sports Promotion Award Ceremony**

The "2018 Sports Promoter Awards Ceremony" was held on September 7, 2018 at the Shangri-La's Far Eastern Plaza Hotel, Taipei. The three awards of "Sponsor," "Promoter" and "Special" were presented in the ceremony, where a total of 40 unites were given 60 awards, including 44 sponsors and 16 promoters, by Premier Lai Ching-te.

### **IV. Conduct Sports Promotion Award Ceremony**

The "2018 Sports Elite Awards Ceremony" was held on December 12, 2018 at the Howard Civil Service International House of the Civil Service Development Institute. Vice President Chen Chien-jen was invited to present the following awards and their respective winners: "Lifetime Achievement Award" Kuo Chungh-sing, "Special Prize" Kuo Sheng, "Best Male Athlete Award" Li Chih-kai, "Best Female Athlete Award" Tai Tzu-Ying, "Best Coach Award" Lin Yu-hsin, "Best Sports Team Award" Chinese Taipei Shooting Association of 10 Meter Air Rifle Mixed Team in the 2018 Asian Games, "Best New Player" Tseng Chun-hsin, and "Best Sportsman" Tang Chia-hung.

### **V. Promote guidance measures on the sports service industry**

1. Provides funding assistance for businesses in the sports industry: Approved loan credit guarantees for 38 businesses in 2018 with the total approved amount of approximately NTD189,228,000. The subsidies of loan guarantee fees for the operators whose responsible persons are sport talents included 17 businesses. In 2018, the subsidies of loan interest for 16 businesses were approved with the actual allocated interest subsidies totaling NTD 2,567,413. These effectively reduced the loan burden in the early business stage or when the capital is tight.
2. Guidance measures on the cross-industries cooperation between sports and sightseeing tourism industry: To promote sports tourism and encourage the inter-Industry Integration between sports services and tourism industries, 10 premium sports tours were selected in 2018. These tours were subsidized for their sales campaigns. Also, in the 2018 Taichung International Travel Fair, 2018 Taipei Tourism Exposition and 2018 Taipei International Travel Fair, we had showcased industry policies and results of the sports tourism and set up a booth to present the premium sports tours selected in 2017 for purchase by visitors. The goal was to attract more tourists by injecting the sports element into sports tours, thereby promoting a brand new tourism model.



(三)「鼓勵學生揪團觀賞或體驗運動賽事及表演」：107 年共 67 校次申請觀賞運動賽事，核定金額 318 萬 3,278 元，實際受惠 4,233 人。

(四)推動「重大國際運動賽事宣導作業補助」：針對重大國際運動賽事取得轉播權之單位，補助「賽事預告與宣導」或「戶外轉播活動」，107 年共補助 8 場國際賽事宣導，共 4,829 萬 3,687 元。

(五)辦理創新創業競賽：推動運動服務業創新創業輔導計畫，以「運動創業 123」為口號，補助 1 百萬創業金、2 年內輔導創業、3 年後營運回饋，辦理「第 4 屆我是運動創業家競賽」活動，藉由競賽創意發想，建立交流平臺，並以教育訓練與業界導師諮詢輔導創業，激發創新構想、培植及開發具潛力之創新創業團隊。107 年度輔導 5 家企業創業申請開辦創業金，其中撥付 4 家企業開辦創業金共計 159 萬 6,750 元。



## 六、鼓勵企業贊助體育運動

依據「運動產業發展條例」第 26 條規定研訂「推動企業贊助體育運動方案」，建置「企業贊助體育運動平臺」，經調查 107 年成功媒合共有 20 筆，媒合贊助金額共 858 萬元。

## 七、辦理「我國民眾運動消費支出調查」

我國民眾在 106 年之運動消費支出總額為新臺幣 1,262 億元，相較 105 年約成長 2.9%。現正撰擬國人 107 年度運動消費支出情形，作為政府施政及業者營運參據。

## 八、辦理「推估試算我國運動產業產值及就業人數等研究」

為推動運動產業發展，辦理「106、107 年度推估試算我國運動產業產值及就業人數等研究案」，以政府現行相關普查、統計等資料，對我國運動產業產值及就業人數推估試算與統計，建立運動產業基礎統計資料，作為政府施政及業者經營之參據。

## 九、辦理「107 年度運動賽事錄影轉播及行銷宣導」

以現場實況轉播方式播出國內共計播出 70 場次、共 216 小時，其中轉播賽事包括國內 3 場大型綜合性賽事(107 年全中運、107 年全大運以及 107 年全民運動會)、22 種單項運動種類賽事及配合國民體育日推廣體育表演會活動，並製作 6 支賽事宣傳影片，並於國內各家電視頻道進行宣傳託播共 1 萬 1,430 秒，且搭配不同媒體露出管道進行行銷宣導，包括廣播媒體、戶外媒體廣告及平面媒體。







3. "Encouraging students to watch or experience sport events and performances in groups": Approved a total of 67 applications from educational institutions in 2018 with an approved amount of NTD 3,183,278 and 4,233 people subsidized.
4. Promoting "major international sport events promotion subsidy": Subsidized "event preview and promotion" or "outdoor broadcasting event" for units that had acquired the rights to broadcast major international sport events. A total of 8 international events were subsidized for promotions in 2018 in the amount of NTD 48,293,687.
5. Host innovative entrepreneurship competition: Promote the innovative entrepreneurship counseling program for the sports service industry under the motto of "Sports Entrepreneurship 123," which includes a startup fund of NTD 1 million, 2-year entrepreneurship counseling and operational feedback in 3 years. The 4th "I am a Sport Entrepreneur" program was organized to establish an exchange platform through creative idea competitions, provide guidance on entrepreneurship with educational training and counseling from industry mentors, stimulate innovative ideas, cultivate and develop innovative startup teams with potentials. 5 businesses under our counseling had applied for the fund in 2017. A total of NTD 1,596,750 startup fund was allocated to 4 of these businesses.

## **VI. Encourage enterprises to sponsor sports**

er Article 26 of the "Sports Industry Development Act, the "Scheme of Promoting Enterprises to Sponsor Sports" was developed and a "Corporate-sponsored Sports Platform" was established. According to our investigations, a total of NTD 8.58 million was allocated for matching sponsorship with 20 successful matches in 2018.

## **VII. Conduct "Survey on National Citizens' Expenditure on Sports**

The total sports expenditure of Taiwanese citizens in 2017 was NTD 126.2 billions, which represents a growth of 2.9% compared to 2016. The 2018 sports expenditure overview is currently being drafted to serve as a reference for government administration and business operations.

## **VIII. Conduct "Study on the Estimation and Calculation of Output Value and Employment of the National Sports Industry"**

To promote the development of the sports industry, the "Study on the Estimation and Calculation of Output Value and Employment of Taiwan's Sports Industry in 2017 and 2018" was conducted. The output value and employment of our sports industry was estimated, calculated, and gathered using current and relevant information, including government census and statistics, to establish the fundamental statistical information pertaining to the sports industry as a reference for government administration and business operations.

## **IX. Conduct "the video broadcast and promotion of sport game in 2018"**

A total of 216 hours of 70 events were broadcast live domestically, including 3 major multi-sport events, i.e. 2018 National High School Games, 2018 National Intercollegiate Athletic Games, and 2018 Citizens Sports Games, 22 sports events, as well as the promotional campaign of sports performance for the National Sports Day. 6 promotional sports videos were produced for broadcasting and advertisement among domestic TV channels, totaling 11,430 seconds, in conjunction with other media exposure channels for marketing campaign, including broadcasting, outdoor, and print media.



## 一、落實推展校園體育活動

(一) 推動國中小學生普及化運動計畫：國小一至四年級實施健身操、國小五至六年級實施樂樂棒球、國小一至六年級實施樂樂足球及國中七至九年級實施大隊接力，其中健身操參與人數約 50 萬人、樂樂棒球參與人數約 30 萬人、樂樂足球參與人數約 10 萬人、大隊接力參與人數約 40 萬人，全國共約 130 萬人。

(二) 辦理 106 學年度各級學校運動聯賽

1. 籃球：大專 278 隊、高中（職）454 隊、國中 476 隊，總計 1,208 隊。
2. 排球：大專 215 隊、高中（職）247 隊、國中 146 隊，總計 608 隊。
3. 棒球：大專 126 隊、高中（職）216 隊、國中 277 隊、國小 432 隊，總計 1,051 隊。
4. 足球：中等學校足球聯賽高中組 70 隊、國中組 141 隊、大專足球聯賽 62 隊，總計 273 隊。
5. 女子壘球：國小至高中計有 46 隊。

(三) 107 年推動學生游泳能力以及水域運動

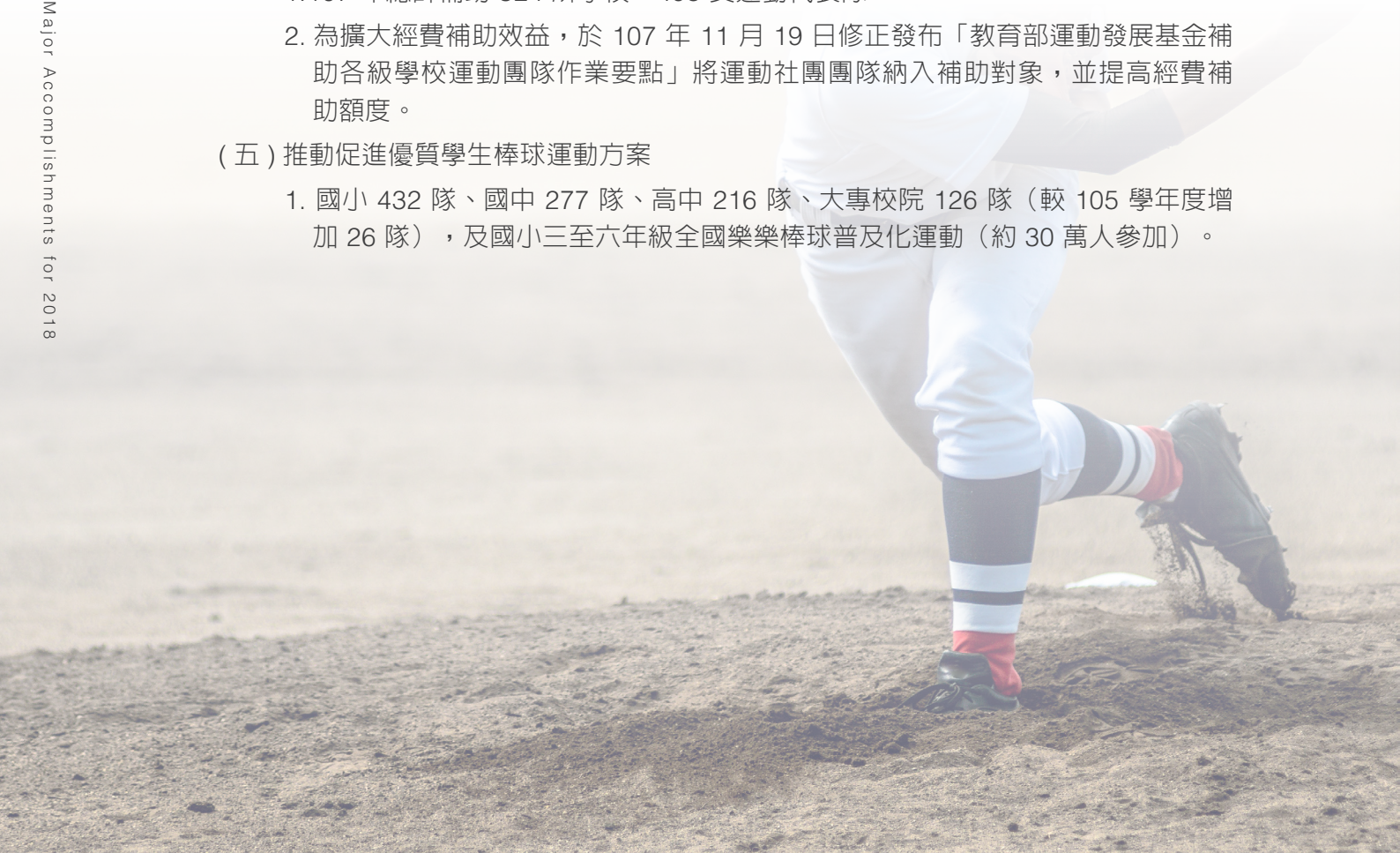
1. 增進學校游泳師資知能，補助受訓 835 人。
2. 核定補助高級中等以下學校 30 校游泳池整建維修經費。
3. 依據「教育部補助推動學校游泳及水域運動實施要點」，核定補助 67 校辦理，推動區域性水域體驗推廣活動。

(四) 107 年新增補助高級中等以下學校運動代表隊

1. 107 年總計補助 324 所學校，495 支運動代表隊。
2. 為擴大經費補助效益，於 107 年 11 月 19 日修正發布「教育部運動發展基金補助各級學校運動團隊作業要點」將運動社團團隊納入補助對象，並提高經費補助額度。

(五) 推動促進優質學生棒球運動方案

1. 國小 432 隊、國中 277 隊、高中 216 隊、大專校院 126 隊（較 105 學年度增加 26 隊），及國小三至六年級全國樂樂棒球普及化運動（約 30 萬人參加）。







## Planning Division

### I. Implemented the popularization of campus sports activities

1. Promoting universal sports programs for elementary and middle school students: Implementing aerobics for the 1st to 4th grades of elementary and junior high schools, Lele baseball for the 5th to 6th grades of elementary schools, Lele football for the 1st to 6th grades of elementary schools, and the relay teams for the 7th to 9th grades of junior high schools. Among them, there are approximately 500,000 people involved in aerobics, approximately 300,000 people in Lele baseball, approximately 100,000 people in Lele Football, approximately 400,000 people participating in the brigade, and approximately 1.3 million people across the country.
2. Conduct 106 school year sports league at all levels
  - a. Basketball: 278 college teams, 454 high school (employment) teams, 476 junior high school teams, a total of 1,208 teams.
  - b. Volleyball: 215 college teams, 247 high school (employment) teams, 146 junior high school teams, a total of 608 teams.
  - c. Baseball: 126 college teams, 216 high school (employment) teams, 277 junior high school teams, 432 elementary school teams, a total of 1,051 teams.
  - d. Football: 70 high school teams of the medium-school soccer league, 141 junior high school teams, 62 college soccer teams, a total of 273 teams.
  - e. Women's Softball: a total of 46 teams from junior high school to senior high school.
3. Promoting students' swimming ability and water sports in 2018
  - a. Promoting knowledge of school swimming instructors and subsidizing 835 trainees.
  - b. Approve the design fees for the nuclear maintenance fees for the 30 swimming pools in the subsidized senior secondary schools.
  - c. According to the "Key Points for the Implementation of the Ministry of Education's Subsidies for Promoting School Swimming and Watersport Movements", approved 67 schools and promote regional waters promotion activities.
4. Newly subsidized senior secondary school sports team in 2018
  - a. A total of 324 schools and 495 sports teams were subsidized in 2018.
  - b. To maximize the effectiveness of the funding, the "Operation Directions Governing the Use of the Ministry of Education Sports Development Fund for Subsidies for Educational Institutions at all Levels for Sports Teams" was revised and issued on November 19, 2018 to include sports clubs and increase the budget.
5. promote the acceleration of high-quality student baseball program
  - a. 432 elementary school teams, 277 junior high school teams, 216 senior high school teams, 126 college teams (an increase of 26 teams compared to the 105 school year), and the national popularization of Lele baseball for the 3rd to 6th grades of national junior high schools (approximately 300,000 participants).





2. 充實學生棒球運動空間：核定補助 5 校新建簡易棒球場、59 校修整建棒球場，共補助 64 校。
3. 建置學生棒球優先區：107 年援例補助花東兩縣辦理深耕基層棒球推動事務，加強課業輔導，暢通國小至高中棒球人才升學銜接體系，專案補助花蓮縣棒球優先區計畫 449 萬 8,920 元及臺東棒球優先區計畫 400 萬元。
4. 建立聯賽教練登錄制度：完成辦理 2 梯次棒球教練研習，共 136 人參加。
5. 辦理「大專校院棒球隊參賽及培訓經費補助實施計畫」：參酌各校歷年參賽年數，補助參加大專棒球運動聯賽公開組二級及一般組代表隊組訓費及年度培訓費，106 學年度計補助 948 萬元。
6. 常態性挹注各級學校棒球隊參賽及培訓經費：核定補助計 1,051 隊（國小 432 隊、國中 277 隊、高中 216 隊、大專校院 126 隊），補助經費約新臺幣 5,900 萬元。
- 7 辦理「第 5 屆中信盃黑豹旗全國高中棒球大賽」：全國各縣市 197 所高中學校報名參加，並對賽事進行實況轉播。

#### (六) 推動大專校院多元體育活動

1. 補助大專體總辦理大專校院學生 22 項單項錦標賽，參賽人數共 4,958 人。
2. 補助大專體總辦理大專校院啦啦隊大賽，計 96 隊，選手 1,400 人參與。
3. 補助大專體總辦理大專校院慢速壘球錦標賽，計 48 隊，選手 1,005 人參與。
4. 補助大專體總辦理大專校院五人制足球錦標賽，計 38 隊，選手 720 人參與。

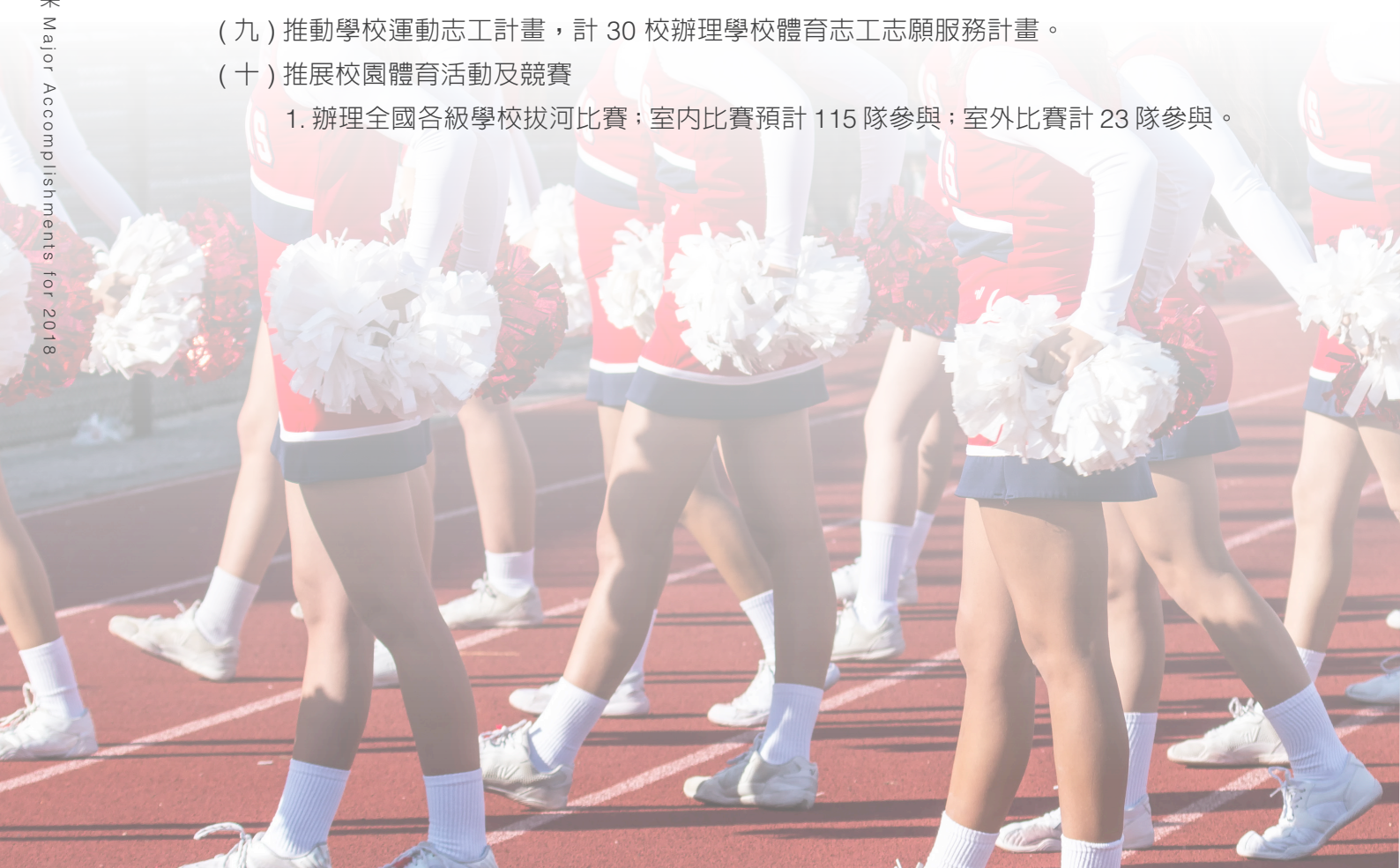
#### (七) 補助 71 校設置樂活運動站，提供多元化、樂趣化的室內運動設施。

#### (八) 辦理暑假育樂營，計 12 項體育活動、78 梯次、4,861 人次參加。

#### (九) 推動學校運動志工計畫，計 30 校辦理學校體育志工志願服務計畫。

#### (十) 推展校園體育活動及競賽

1. 辦理全國各級學校拔河比賽：室內比賽預計 115 隊參與；室外比賽計 23 隊參與。







- b. To enrich students' baseball space: Approved on subsidizing 5 schools to build new simple baseball stadiums and 59 schools to repair and build baseball stadiums; a total of 64 schools were subsidized.
- c. Establish a baseball priority area for students: subsidize two eastern counties to deepen grassroots baseball promotion, strengthen professional tutoring, and improve the transition from elementary school to high school baseball talents. The project subsidy for Hualien County's baseball priority zone is planned to be TWD \$4498920. The East Baseball Priority Area plans to spend TWD \$4 million.
- d. Establish a league coaching system: Complete 2 studies on baseball coaches with 136 participants.
- e. Conduct the "Teacher's College Baseball Team Participation and Training Grant Subsidy Implementation Plan": Consider the participation history for each school and subsidize the participation in the secondary group and general group team training fees and annual training fees of the college baseball league. The allowance was TWD \$9.48 million in the 2017 school year.
- f. To balance funding to all levels of school baseball team competitions and training normally: approved 1,051 teams (432 elementary school teams, 277 junior high school teams, 216 senior high school teams, 126 college teams); a total of TWD \$59 million was given out as subsidies.
- g. Conduct the "5th Zhongxin Cup Black Panther National High School Baseball Competition": 197 high school schools from all counties and cities nationwide registered and participated in the competition, and the event was also broadcasted lively.
- 6. Promoted diversified college sports activities
  - a. Subsidized the Chinese Taipei University Sports Federation in conducting 22 individual championships for college students with a total of 4,958 participants.
  - b. Subsidized the Chinese Taipei University Sports Federation in conducting the college cheerleading competition with 96 teams and 1,400 players.
  - c. Subsidized the Chinese Taipei University Sports Federation in conducting slow pitch softball championships with 48 teams and 1,005 players.
  - d. Subsidized the Chinese Taipei University Sports Federation in conducting the college futsal with 38 teams and 720 participants.
- 7. Subsidized 71 Schools in setting up the LOHAS Sports Station to provide diverse and fun indoor sports facilities.
- 8. Conduct summer holiday camps with a total of 12 sports activities, 78 steps, and 4,861 participants.
- 9. Promoting the school sports volunteer program. A total of 30 schools had organized their sports volunteers programs.
- 10. Promoting campus sports activities and competitions
  - a. Conduct tug-of-war competitions at all levels of the country: 115 teams are expected



2. 辦理「全國各級學校民俗體育競賽」，計 6,100 人次參與。
  3. 辦理中等以下學校圍棋運動錦標賽：計 782 人參賽。
  4. 推動大跑步計畫：截至 106 學年度下學期結束，高中以下學校學生跑步累計里程數為 3,125 萬公里，約繞地球 781 圈（地球一圈直線距離約 4 萬公里）。
- (十一) 舉辦 107 年度獎勵學校體育績優團體及個人評選與頒獎活動，計 39 個人及團體接受表揚。

## 二、加強體育教學，提升教學品質

### (一) 推動體育教師增能計畫

1. 辦理 22 縣（市）計 46 場次體育教學模組教師增能研習，計 1,150 人參與。
2. 完成 22 個縣市教學模組種子教師培育與認證，透過三個階段的培訓，107 年共計 50 位種子教師通過認證考核。
3. 配合十二年國教議題辦理四區研習，北中南東共計 439 位教師參與研習。
4. 辦理北、東、南 3 區「全國民俗體育初 / 進階種子教師培訓」，計 514 人次參與。
5. 辦理適應體育教師增能研習，初階課程分為特教教師組及體育教師組，北中南東各分辨 2 場、計 8 場 559 名（體育教師 248 名及特教教師 311 名）、進階課程南北 3 場計 163 名（北部 53 名、南部 32 名、北部加場 78 名），合計 722 名教師參與。

### (二) 辦理各項創新教學教材、研討會及教學影片

1. 辦理素養導向體育教學轉化與教學方法研發工作坊，發展健康與體育領域各運動分類之素養導向體育教材與教學方法，完成國小至高中體適能、田徑、網 / 牆性球類運動、陣地攻守性球類運動、守備 / 跑分性球類運動和舞蹈等六大類教案，供現場教師參考運用。
2. 辦理「2018 素養導向體育課程教學國際論壇」，邀請美國、加拿大、香港等知名學者針對素養導向之體育教學與評量進行對談，共計 200 人次參與。







to be participating in the indoor competitions and 23 teams are expected to participate in the outdoor competitions.

- b. Conduct "national folk sports competitions in schools of all levels", 6,100 people participated in the program.
- c. Conduct high school or lower go tournaments: 782 participants.
- d. Promote the Grand Running Program: As of the end of the first half of the semester for the 2017 school year, students below high schools had accumulated 31,250,000 kilometers of running mileage, and circumnavigated the Earth 781 times (it is approximately 40000 km to circumnavigate Earth once in a straight line).

11. Organize the awarding and awarding activities of 2018 award-winning school sports elite groups and individuals, including 39 individuals and groups for recognition.

## **II. Strengthen physical education and improve teaching quality**

### **1. Promoting PE teachers' empowerment program**

- a. 46 teacher empowerment workshops under the physical education module were organized in 22 counties/cities with 1,150 participants.
- b. Completion of the training and certification of seed teachers under the education module for the 22 counties/cities. Through the three phases of training, a total of 50 seed teachers passed the certification examination in 2018.
- c. A study of the three regions was conducted in response to the 12-year state- education issue; a total of 439 teachers from North Central and South China participated in the study.
- d. The "National Folk Sports Elementary/Advanced Seed Teacher Training" was conducted in the North, East and South Districts with a total of 514 participants.
- e. Conducted study on adapting physical education teachers' enhancement; the initial courses are divided into special education teachers group and physical education teachers group. Two sessions were hosted respectively in North, Central, South and East area with a total of 8 sessions and 559 participants. (248 physical education teachers and 311 special education teachers), three sessions of advanced courses were hosted in the north and south with a total of 163 participants (53 in the north, 32 in the south, 78 in the added session in the northern district; a total of 722 teachers participated in this study.

### **2. Conducted various innovative teaching materials, seminars and teaching videos**

- a. Organization of culture-oriented sports education transformation and educational technique development workshops for the development of culture-oriented sports education and educational technique for different sports categories in the health and sports fields. Completion of the six lesson plans regarding physical fitness from elementary to high schools, track and field, net/wall-related ball sports, position defense/offense-based ball sports, defense/running-based ball sports, and dancing to serve as the reference basis for frontline teachers.
- b. Organization of "2018 International Culture-oriented Sports Lecturing Forum", where well-known scholars from the USA, Canada, and Hong Kong were invited to engage in the discussion of sports education and instructional assessment. A total of 200 participants had attended the event.





3. 106 年以前共完成動作教育模組、低年級球類教學模組、中年級球類教學模組（陣地攻守、打擊守備、隔網）、高年級球類教學模組（陣地攻守、打擊守備、隔網）之課程教材研發及影片拍攝；107 年完成研發舞蹈教學模組、低年級田徑教學模組（跑）、中年級田徑教學模組（跑）、高年級田徑教學模組（跑）。

4. 辦理山野教育種子教師研習，計 12 梯次，586 人參與。

5. 辦理山野教與優良教案甄選，甲類（課程設計方案）優選 1 件佳作 4 件；乙類（教學活動設計）佳作 5 件；丙類（影音成果微電影或紀錄片）優選 1 件佳作 4 件。

(三) 全國特殊教育學校適應體育運動會：競賽項目包括健走活動、羽球、桌球、地板滾球、八人制拔河等 5 項，計 1,273 人次參與。

### 三、鼓勵學生規律運動，提升學生體適能

#### (一) 鼓勵學生規律運動

自 103 學年度起，依據國民體育法第 6 條規定，高級中等以下學校及專科學校五年制前三年學生，除體育課程時數外，每日參與體育活動時間，每週應達 150 分鐘以上。爰規劃推動「SH150 方案」，養成學生規律運動習慣，依據 106 學年度學校體育統計年報統計，全國高級中等以下學校實施 SH150 方案比率達 89.43%，其中國小最高為 94.43%，其次為國中的 86.17%，高中部分則為 69.41%。

#### (二) 校園體適能推廣及提升計畫

1. 每學年度至少實施體適能檢測 1 次，並將檢測資料上傳體適能網站。
2. 加強縣市體適能輔導，促進縣市政府教育局將能瞭解所屬學校學生體適能狀況，並輔導各縣市研擬體適能提昇計畫。
3. 體適能檢測成績納入十二年國民基本教育超額比序項目，為提供具公信力的檢測成績，於全國設立 39 個體適能檢測站。







- c. Course materials and video production for educational modules of movement education, lower grade ball education, mid grade ball education (e.g. position defense/offense, offense/defense, and net-related sports), mid grade ball education, mid grade ball education (e.g. position defense/offense, offense/defense, and net-related sports), higher grade ball education, mid grade ball education (e.g. position defense/offense, offense/defense, and net-related sports) were done before 2017. In 2018, the education modules of dancing education, lower grade track and field (running), mid grade track and field (running), and higher grade track and field (running) were developed.
  - d. Conducted a study for the seed teachers on mountain education with 12 steps and 586 participants.
  - e. Conducted selection of the teaching of the mountains and exceptional lesson plans; 1 excellent award and 4 quality awards were chosen for Class A (curriculum design), 5 quality awards were chosen for Class B (teaching activities design), 1 excellent award and 4 quality awards were chosen for Class C (audiovisual achievements microfilm or documentary).
3. National Special Education Schools Adapting Sports Competition: The competition includes five events including walking, badminton, billiards, floor-rolling, and eight- person tug of war; a total of 1,273 students participated the competition.

### III. Encourage students to exercise regularly and improve their physical fitness

#### 1. Encourage students to exercise regularly

From the beginning of the 2014 school year, according to Article 6 of the National Sports Law, students of the first five years of senior secondary school and junior college students shall participate in sports activities for 150 minutes a week or above in addition to the physical education hours. The Agency plans to promote the "SH150 Programme" to develop students' regular exercise habits. According to the annual statistical report on school sports statistics for the 105 school year, the proportion of the implementation of SH150 programs in senior secondary schools nationwide was 89.43%; the highest was 94.43% in elementary schools, followed by 86.17% in junior high schools and 69.41% in senior high schools.

#### 2. Fitness promotion and upgrade plan in campuses

- a. At least one physical fitness test per academic year is performed and the test data is uploaded to the fitness website.
- b. Strengthen the county's physical fitness counseling to accelerate the county and municipal government education bureau's understanding on the physical fitness conditions of their school students, and counsel counties and cities on developing physical fitness plans.
- c. The physical fitness test scores were included in the 12-year National Basic Education Exceedance Project to provide credible test results and 39 individual fitness testing stations were set up nationwide.



#### 四、培育優秀運動人才，提高競技運動實力

##### (一) 體育班

106 學年度各縣市國小計 205 校開設體育班、國中計 373 校開設體育班、高中職計 143 校開設體育班，全國總計 721 校設有體育班，總計 4 萬 128 名學生。

依據「高級中等學校體育班特色招生甄選入學作業要點」，107 學年度核定 145 校，總計 5,313 名招生名額。

##### (二) 「專任運動教練」法制化後執行進度

1. 聘用運動教練為正式編制的專業人員者計 783 名，包括 20 縣市聘任 707 名，國立及私立高級中等學校聘用 58 名，大專院校聘用 18 名。
2. 為鼓勵各級學校落實聘任專任運動教練制度，依「教育部體育署獎勵各級學校聘任專任運動教練實施要點」，107 學年度計核定補助 376 校，共 478 名專任運動教練獎勵金申請案。

##### (三) 辦理運動績優生升學輔導業務

1. 107 學年度計有 462 名運動績優生透過甄審、甄試管道順利升學。
2. 輔導 42 個全國性單項協會辦理「運動績優生甄試指定盃賽」。
3. 輔導大專校院辦理運動績優生單獨招生事宜，107 學年度共計 86 校辦理運動績優生單獨招生，共錄取 4,070 名。

##### (四) 「107 年全國大專校院運動會」由國立中央大學承辦，舉辦種類 19 項，參賽選手 9,899 人，計 5 項 9 人次破全國紀錄，41 項 85 人次破大會紀錄。







#### IV. Cultivate excellent sports talents and improve the strength of competitive sports

##### 1. Sports classes

In the 2017 academic year, sports classes were established in 205 elementary schools, 373 junior high schools, 143 senior high schools in counties/cities. There were 721 schools setting up their sports classes with a total of 40,128 students.

According to the "Key Points for Selecting Enrollment for Advanced Secondary School Physical Education Class Admissions," a total of 5,313 enrollment places were approved for 145 schools in the 2017 school year.

##### 2. Implementation progress after legalization of "full-time sports coaches"

a. A total of 783 professionals are employed as sports coaches, including 707 in 20 counties and cities, 58 in state and private high schools, and 18 in universities.

b. To encourage all levels of schools to implement the appointment of a full-time sports coaching system, the "Ministry of Education Sports Association rewards all-rounded sports coaches for implementation of key points at all levels of school". In the 2018 academic year, 376 schools were approved to receive subsidies on a total of 478 cases of full-time sports coaches.

##### 3. Conduct admission counselling for merit students in sports

a. In the 2018 academic year, 462 merit student in sports successfully progressed through the examination and examination channels.

b. Counseling 42 national individual associations on conducting the "Special Athletics Test Cup".

c. Counselling colleges and universities on conducting outstanding student enrollment matters. In the 2018 academic years, a total of 86 schools have conducted athletic students with individual enrollment and accepted a total of 4,070 students.

##### 4. The "2018 National Collegiate Sports Games" was organized by the National Taiwan University; it hosted 19 categories with 9,899 contestants participating. 11 contestants broke the national record of 5 events and 85 contestants broke the competition record of 41 events.



## 一、提升國民體能與生活品質

### (一) 推動「運動 i 臺灣計畫」

1. 推動內容：推動「運動文化扎根」專案，形塑運動新文化，鼓勵國人踴躍參與運動；實施「運動知識擴增」專案，擴大推展運動管道，提升國人運動參與意識及知能；執行「運動種子傳遞」專案，培育專業人力資源，提升全民運動推展效能；落實「運動城市推展」專案，促使運動場域與生活連結，以積極性開放作為，促使運動風氣扎根於社區。
2. 107 年與各直轄市、縣市政府攜手推動逾 2,100 項次活動，成果如下：
  - (1) 全國規律運動人口達 33.5%，創歷年新高，較 106 年增加逾 6 萬名規律運動人口。
  - (2) 女力崛起，107 年女性參與運動人口比例為 82.1%，僅略低於男性 (84.1%)，顯見政府強化女性運動風氣的重點策略已見成效。
  - (3) 民衆對地方體育活動推廣更有感：107 年有 37.0% 的民衆知道縣市政府、學校、社區或運動協會經常或偶爾會舉辦運動相關活動，較 106 年 (35.9%) 上升 1.1%。
  - (4) 中央、地方政府攜手協力，提供民衆參與運動機會數逾 220 萬人次。

## 二、推動企業聘用運動指導員

- (一) 辦理運動指導員培訓課程及職場輔導、補助及宣導企業聘用運動指導員、建置資料庫及媒合企業聘用運動指導員，以鼓勵企業聘用運動指導員，協助推展職工運動。
- (二) 輔導企業聘用 101 名體育運動相關背景專業人員擔任運動指導員；補助企業辦理員工運動休閒活動，4 萬 3,006 人次參與。

## 三、推展女性運動參與 --107 年 Women 動起來 - 新住民女性運動活力推廣計畫

- (一) 新住民女性運動增能講座：計 12 場講座，參加人數計 546 人。
- (二) 活力運動體驗及推廣：13 場活動，參加人數計 764 人。
- (三) 親子運動活力推廣：2 場活動，參加人數計 437 人。
- (四) Women 動起來 - 年度成果分享會：增能講座，參加人數計 39 人；運動體驗，參加人數計 38 人。





## Sports for All Division

### **I.Improve national fitness and quality of life**

#### 1. Promote content

Promote the "Sports Cultural Roots" project, shape a new sports culture, encourage citizens to actively participate in sports, implement the "Knowledge of Sports Knowledge" project, expand the promotion of sports channels, promote the participation awareness and knowledge of the citizens, implement "Sports Seed Transmission". "Projects, nurturing specialized human resources, enhance the effectiveness of the national sports campaign; implement the "Sports Cities Promotion" project, stimulate the link between the sports field and life, and use active openness as a means to promote the sport's cultural roots in the community.

#### 2. More than 2,100 events were promoted in 2018 together with municipalities, counties and cities. The results are as follows:

- a. Those who exercise regularly had accounted for 33.5% of the total population, setting a new height in history. Compared to the 2017 data, an increase of over 60 thousands people with the habit of regular exercise can be observed.
- b. Women empowerment: in 2018, the ratio of female population engaged in sports was 82.1%, which was only slightly lower than that of males (84.1%). It was obvious that the government's focal strategy to strengthen the female sports trend was effective.
- c. The public was more aware of the promotion of local sports activities: In 2018, 37.0% of the public knew that county and municipal governments, schools, communities or sports associations often or occasionally hold sports-related activities, indicating an increase of 1.1% compared to 2017 (35.9%).
- d. Through the collaboration between the central and local governments, more that 2.2 millions of people were able to engage in sports activities.

### **II.Encouraging enterprises to employ sports instructors**

1. Conduct sports instructor training courses and workplace counseling, subsidized and propagandized enterprises on hiring sports instructors, built database and matched enterprises to hire sports instructors to handle various matters, in order to encourage enterprises to hire sports instructors on assisting with the promotion of staff sports.
2. Counsel enterprises to employ 101 professionals with sports-related background as their sports instructors. Provide subsidies to enterprises for organization of sports and leisure activities with a total of 43,006 participants.

### **III.2018 Women in Action - promotional sports engagement plan for female new immigrants**

1. Female new immigrant empowerment lectures: a total of 12 lectures were organized with 546 participants.
2. Energetic sports experience and promotion: a total of 13 activities were organized with 764 participants.
3. Energetic family sports promotion: a total of 2 activities were organized with 437 participants.



#### 四、辦理推廣單車文化

106 至 107 年「騎動臺灣」單車計畫除十大經典路線之外，為鼓勵民衆藉由騎單車之運動方式，深入在地，配合 5 縣市節令（宜蘭童玩節、桃園地景藝術節、彰化秋遊埔心來作客、高雄旗津黑沙玩藝節、澎湖最美麗海灣嘉年華會），連結文化、休閒、生態及奇景等主題式騎乘活動，並辦理參加者文學及攝影競賽，吸引更多民衆以不同方式持續參與單車運動。辦理 1 場 6 縣市同步騎乘活動（宜蘭、臺北、新北、新竹、高雄、花蓮）及 5 場次結合縣市節慶活動（宜蘭、桃園、彰化、高雄、澎湖）。計 1 萬 4,005 人參加。

#### 五、健全救生員檢定授證制度

委託臺北市立大學組成執行小組，就中華民國水上救生協會、中華民國水中運動協會、中華民國紅十字會總會、中華民國海軍水中爆破隊退伍人員協會、中華民國游泳救生協會、臺灣慧行志工救生游泳協會、中華民國水域訓練檢定協會、中華民國海上救生協會、中華海浪救生總會進行實地訪視 50 場，並作為認可期限屆至是否繼續認可或廢止認可（退場機制）之重要參據。

#### 六、建立無動力飛行運動檢定授證制度

委請國立體育大學辦理專業人員檢定（計雙人載飛員 18 人及指導員 18 人檢定合格）、研修「無動力飛行運動專業人員資格檢定辦法」、協助召開高風險運動保險研商會議、完成 7 個縣市 13 個業者實地訪視。

#### 七、推動山域嚮導檢定授證制度

委託國立體育大學組成執行小組，就已認可之訓練機構進行書面及檢定之實地訪視，作為認可期限屆至是否繼續認可或廢止認可（退場機制）之重要參據。另完成「山域嚮導資格檢定辦法」修訂、學術科檢定題庫修訂，並完成新認定訓練機構事宜。

#### 八、推展特殊體育活動

（一）補助全國性（縣市政府）身心障礙體育活動達 338 項次，參加人數達 7 萬人次，身心障礙特定體育團體辦理參加國際身心障礙賽事及選拔賽、賽前培訓、集訓、教練裁判講習會及身心障礙運動推廣事宜，辦理逾 250 場次，參加人數逾 3 萬人次。







#### **IV. Conduct promotion of bicycle culture**

During 2017 to 2018, the "Ride on Taiwan" bicycle program, in addition to the ten classic routes, aligned with the festivals organized in 5 counties/cities, including Yilan International Children's Folklore and Folkgame Festival, Taoyuan Land Art Festival, Changhua Autumn Trip to Puxin, Cijin Black Sand Festival in Kaohsiung, and The Most Beautiful Bays Carnival in Penghu, to encourage citizens to exercise through cycling and experience local culture. With theme cycling that connect culture, leisure, ecology and natural wonders, as well as literature and photography competition, we tried to attract more people to continue to engage in the cycling sport in different ways. One simultaneous cycling event at six counties/cities (Yilan, Taipei, New Taipei City, Hsinchu, Kaohsiung, and Hualien) and five events that were aligned with county/ city level festivals (Yilan, Taoyuan, Changhua, Kaohsiung, and Penghu) were organized. A total of 14,005 participants were involved.

#### **V. A robust lifeguard certification charter system**

The Taipei City University was entrusted to form an executive team and conduct 50 field visits to the Chinese Taipei Water Life Saving Association, Chinese Taipei Water Sports Association, Red Cross Society of the Republic of China (Taiwan), Chinese Naval U.D.T Retiree Association, Swimming Teachers Association of Taiwan, Taiwan Wisdom Action Aspirant Life Saving and Swimming Association, Water Areas Training and Examination Association of R.O.C, Chinese Taipei Water Life Saving Association, and National Chinese Surf Life Saving Association. This can serve as an important reference for whether or not to continue accrediting or abolishing accreditation (exit mechanism) at the end of the accreditation period.

#### **VI. Creation of the certification charter system for unpowered flying sports**

The National Taiwan Sports University was entrusted with organizing the qualification of 134 professionals, which included 52 two-man carriers, 58 assistant instructors and 24 instructors, revised the "Measures for the Qualification of Professionals for Unpowered Flying Sports," assisted in the organization of the insurance research conference and conducted field visits to 13 operators in 7 counties/cities.

#### **VII. Promotion of the certification charter system for mountain guides**

The National Taiwan Sports University was entrusted to form an executive team and conduct field visits to accredited training institutions. This can serve as an important reference for whether or not to continue accrediting or abolishing accreditation (exit mechanism) at the end of the accreditation period. Also, the revision of the "Measures for the Qualification of Mountain Guides" and the item bank for academic examination was carried out. New accreditation training institution were completed.

#### **VIII. Promotion of special sports activities**

Subsidies were given to 338 national (county/city governments) physical and mentally disabled sports activities with 70,000 participants. Specific disability sports organizations had organized and participated in international disabled competitions, selection contests, pre-competition training, training, coach and referee workshops, and disability sports promotional campaigns. A total of 250 events with more than 30,000 participants were conducted.



(二)2018 年印尼亞洲帕拉運動會於 107 年 10 月 6 日至 13 日在印尼雅加達舉行，本屆我國計 89 名選手參加田徑、游泳、健力、射擊、射箭、桌球、柔道、輪椅網球、羽球、輪椅籃球、保齡球等 11 種運動種類競賽，獲得 2 金 9 銀 14 銅的成績，在 43 個國家、地區中排名第 17。

種類	獎牌數	姓名	項目	獎牌
田徑	1 銀 4 銅	劉雅婷	田徑女子標槍 F12/13 級	銀牌
		陳玉連	田徑女子 100 公尺 T54 級	銅牌
		劉雅婷	田徑女子鐵餅 F12 級	銅牌
		楊川輝	田徑男子跳遠 T11 級	銅牌
		陳玉連	田徑女子 200 公尺 T54 級	銅牌
游泳	2 銀	陳亮達	游泳男子 S7 級 200 公尺混合式	銀牌
		陳亮達	游泳男子 S7 級 400m 自由式	銀牌
健力	1 銅	林資惠	健力女子 79 公斤量級	銅牌
桌球	4 銀 5 銅	程銘志	桌球男子單打 TT5 級	銀牌
		盧碧春	桌球女子單打 TT4 級	銀牌
		田曉雯	桌球女子單打 TT10 級	銀牌
		田曉雯、林姿妤	女子桌球團體賽 TT10 級	銀牌
		林晏弘	桌球男子單打 TT5 級	銅牌
		胡銘福	桌球男子單打 TT8 級	銅牌
		林晏弘、程銘志	桌球男子團體賽 TT4-5 級	銅牌
		梁振坤、林文信	桌球男子團體賽 TT4-5 級	銅牌
		殷建平、吳振勝	桌球男子團體賽 TT3 級	銅牌
柔道	1 銅	李凱琳	柔道女子 48 公斤級	銅牌
輪椅網球	1 銅	黃楚茵、黃子軒	輪椅網球混合雙打 QUAD 組	銅牌
保齡球	2 金 2 銀 2 銅	李佳婕	保齡球女子單打 TPB8 級	金牌
		邱文昇、謝宗翰、黃郁曉	保齡球男子 TPB1+TPB2+TPB3 級混合三人賽	金牌
		黃郁曉	保齡球男子單打 TPB3 級	銀牌
		黃郁曉、邱文昇	保齡球男子 TPB1+TPB3 級混合雙人賽	銀牌
		黃子軒、謝宗翰	保齡球男子雙打 TPB2 級	銅牌
		楊孟璋、盧泰安	保齡球男子雙打 TPB9 級	銅牌
累計獎牌 2 金 9 銀 14 銅				

九、輔導民俗體育運動團體辦理 21 項次活動，輔導辦理各項創意武術大賽及辦理各項研習活動，培訓傳統民俗體育運動人才。

- During October 6 - 13, 2018, the 2018 Asian Para Games were held in Jakarta, Indonesia. In this event, we had 89 athletes participating 11 sports contests, including track and field, swimming, powerlifting, shooting, archery, table tennis, judo, wheelchair tennis, badminton, wheelchair basketball, and bowling. The results were 2 golds, 9 silvers, and 14 bronzes. Our regional ranking was 17 among 43 countries.





Sport	Accomplishment	Name	Event	Accomplishment
Track and Field	1 silver 4 bronzes	Liu, Ya-Ting	Track and Field - Women's javelin throw F12/13	silvers
		Chen, Yu-Lien	Track and Field - Women's 100 meters T54	bronze
		Liu, Ya-Ting	Track and Field - Women's discus throw F12	bronze
		Yang, Chuan-Hui	Track and Field - Men's long jump T11	bronze
		Chen, Yu-Lien	Track and Field - Women's 200 meters T54	bronze
Swimming	2 silvers	Chen, Liang-Ta	Swimming - Men's medley swimming 200 meters S7	silvers
		Chen, Liang-Ta	Swimming - Men's free style 400 meters S7	silvers
Powerlifting	1 bronze	Lin, Tzu-Hui	Powerlifting - Women's 79kg	bronze
Table Tennis	4 silvers 5 bronzes	Cheng, Ming-Chih	Table Tennis - Men's singles TT5	silvers
		Lu, Pi-Chun	Table Tennis - Women's singles TT4	silvers
		Tien, Hsiao-Wen	Table Tennis - Women's singles TT10	silvers
		Tien, Hsiao-Wen; Lin, Tzu-Yu	Table Tennis - Women's team TT10	silvers
		Lin, Yen-Hung	Table Tennis - Men's singles TT5	bronze
		Hu, Ming-Fu	Table Tennis - Men's singles TT8	bronze
		Lin, Yen-Hing; Cheng, Ming-Chih	Table Tennis - Men's team TT4-5	bronze
		Liang, Chen-Kun; Lin, Wen-Hsun	Table Tennis - Men's team TT4-5	bronze
		Yin, Chien-Ping; Wu, Chen-Sheng	Table Tennis - Men's team TT3	bronze
		Li, Kai-Lin	Judo - Women's 48kg	bronze
Wheelchair Tennis	1 bronze	Huang, Chu-Yin; Huang, Tzu-Hsuan	Wheelchair Tennis - doubles QUAD	bronze
Bowling	2 golds 2 silvers 2 bronzes	Li, Chia-Chien	Bowling - Women' s singles TPB8	golds
		Chiu, Wen-Sheng; Hsieh, Tsung-Han; Huang, Yu-Hsiao	Bowling - Men' s trios TPB1+TPB2+TPB3	golds
		Huang, Yu-Hsiao	Bowling - Men' s singles TPB3	silvers
		Huang, Yu-Hsiao; Chiu, Wen-Sheng	Bowling - Men' s doubles TPB1+TPB3	silvers
		Huang, Tzu-Hsuan; Hsieh, Tsung-Han	Bowling - Men' s doubles TPB2	bronzes
		Yang, Meng-Chang; Lu, Tai-An	Bowling - Men' s doubles TPB9	bronzes

2 golds, 9 silvers, and 14 bronzes in total

**IX. Counseling folk sports organizations on conducting 21 events, counseling for various creative martial arts competitions, and conducting various study activities and training traditional folk sports talents.**

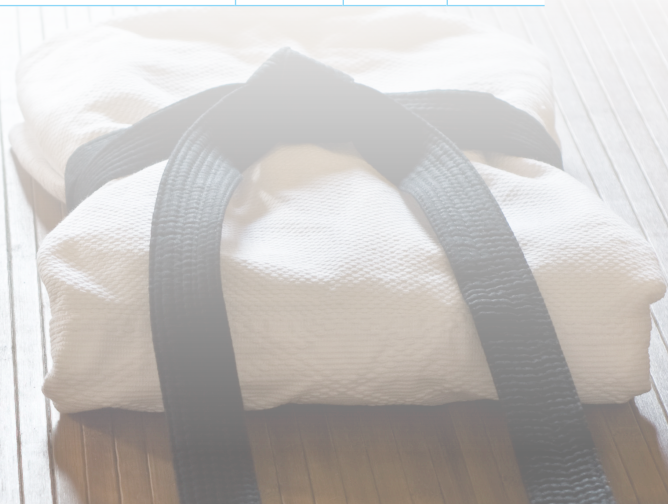


## 一、組團參加國際綜合性運動賽會

### (一) 2018 年第 18 屆雅加達 - 巨港亞洲運動會

2018 年第 18 屆亞洲運動會於 107 年 8 月 18 日至 9 月 2 日假印尼雅加達及巨港舉行，計舉辦 40 種正式種類及 2 種示範項目之運動競賽，我國代表隊計有教練與隊職員 148 名及選手 584 名報名參加 36 種正式種類及 2 種示範項目之競賽，參賽項目及人數皆為歷屆代表團之最。本屆亞運我國代表團總計獲得 17 金 19 銀 31 銅，獎牌總數 67 面，為我國參加歷屆亞運以來次佳之成績，於 45 個參賽國中，金牌數排名第 7 名、獎牌總數排名第 9 名。

正式種類	項目 (量級)	姓名	成績	小計	備註
射擊	10M 空氣步槍混合團體	呂紹全、林穎欣	金	2 金 1 銀 1 銅	
	男子 10 公尺空氣步槍	呂紹全	銅		
	男子不定向飛靶	楊昆弼	金		
	不定向飛靶混合團體	楊昆弼、林怡君	銀		
跆拳道	跆拳道品勢男子個人	陳靖	銅	1 金 3 銅	
	跆拳道品勢女子團體	陳以瑄、陳湘婷、林侃諭	銅		
	跆拳道女子 53 公斤以下級	蘇柏亞	金		
	跆拳道男子 63 公斤以下級	何嘉欣	銅		
武術	男子長拳	蔡澤民	銅	2 銅	
	女子散打 52 公斤以下級	陳曉婷	銅		
自由車	男子登山車下坡賽	江勝山	銀	2 銀 1 銅	
	場地賽女子全能	黃亭茵	銀		
	場地賽女子個人 3 公里追逐賽	黃亭茵	銅		
羽球	男子團體	周天成、王子維、李 洋、李哲輝、王齊麟、陳宏麟、許仁豪、楊智傑、盧敬堯、楊博涵	銅	1 金 1 銀 2 銅	
	男子雙打	李 洋、李哲輝	銅		
	男子單打	周天成	銀		
	女子單打	戴資穎	金		







## Competitive Athletics Division

### I. Organize participation in international comprehensive sports games

#### 1. 2018 Jakarta Palembang Asian Games (18th Asian Games)

2018 Jakarta Palembang Asian Games (18th Asian Games) were held in Palembang, Jakarta, Indonesia from August 18 to September 2, 2018, covering 40 official sports games and 2 demonstration events. Our team consisted of 148 staffs and 584 athletes who registered in 36 official sports games and 2 demonstration events. The number of registered games and participants was the highest among previous teams. 17 golds, 19 silvers, and 31 bronzes in total were won by the team in these Asian Games. With 67 medals won in total, this was the second best performance since we began to participate in the Asian Games. Among the 45 competing countries, we ranked 7th and 9th in terms of gold medals and total medals won.

Official Sport	Event (Weight)	Name	Accomplishment	Sub-total	Notes
Shooting	10M Air Rifle Mixed Team	Lu, Shao-Chuan; Lin, Ying-Hsin	Gold	2 golds 1 silver 1 bronze	
	Men's 10M Air Rifle	Lu, Shao-Chuan	Bronze		
	Men's Trap	Yang, Kun-Pi	Gold		
	Trap Mixed Team	Yang, Kun-Pi; Lin, Yi-Chun	Silver		
Taekwondo	Taekwondo Poomsae - Men's Singles	Chen, Ching	Bronze	1 gold 3 bronze	
	Taekwondo Poomsae - Women's Team	Chen, Yih-Suan; Chen, Hsiang-Ting; Lin, Kan-Yu	Bronze		
	Taekwondo - Women's -53kg	Su, Po-Ya	Gold		
	Taekwondo - Men's -63kg	Ho, Chia-Hsin	Bronze		
Martial Arts	Men's routine Changquan	Tsai, Tse-Min	Bronze	2 bronze	
	Sanda - Women's -52kg	Chen, Wei-Ting	Bronze		
Cycling	Men's Mountain Bike Downhill Race	Chiang, Sheng-Shan	Silver	2 silvers 1 bronze	
	Track Cycling - Women's Omnium	Hunag, Ting-Yin	Silver		
	Track Cycling - Women's 3KM Individual Pursuit	Hunag, Ting-Yin	Bronze		
Badminton	Men's Team	Chou, Tien-Cheng; Wang, Tzu-Wei; Li, Yang; Wang, Chi-Lin; Chen, Hung-Lin; Hsu, Jen-Hao; Yang, Chih-Chieh; Lu, Ching-Yao; Yang, Po-Han	Bronze	1 gold 1 silver 2 bronze	
	Men's Doubles	Li, Yang; Li, Che-Hui	Bronze		
	Men's Singles	Chou, Tien-Cheng	Silver		
	Women's Singles	Tai, Tzu-Ying	Gold		





正式種類	項目 (量級)	姓名	成績	小計	備註
輕艇	女子曲道標竿 K1	張筑涵	銅	2 金 2 銀 1 銅	
	女子曲道標竿 C1	陳瑋涵	銀		
	男子龍舟 200 公尺	段彥宇、林聖儒、林旻昊、何佳霖、莊英杰、周恩平、周智偉、簡證嚴、吳陳柏、吳俊傑、吳韋憫；殷琬婷	銀		
	男子龍舟 500 公尺	段彥宇、林聖儒、林旻昊、何佳霖、莊英杰、周恩平、周智偉、簡證嚴、吳陳柏、吳俊傑、吳韋憫；殷琬婷	金		
	男子龍舟 1000 公尺	段彥宇、林聖儒、林旻昊、何佳霖、莊英杰、周恩平、周智偉、簡證嚴、吳陳柏、吳俊傑、吳韋憫；殷琬婷	金		
保齡球	女子 3 人賽	潘育分、周佳溱及蔡昕宜	銀	1 銀 2 銅	
	女子團體 6 人賽	潘育分、王雅婷、張羽萱、黃瓊瑤、蔡昕宜及周佳溱	銅		
	男子團體 6 人賽	謝金良、吳浩銘、陳信安、林佰峰、洪焜毅、陳銘堂	銅		
划船	女子單人雙槳	黃義婷	銀	1 銀	
網球	女子單打	梁恩碩	銅	1 銀 1 銅	
	女子雙打	詹詠然、詹皓晴	銀		
軟式網球	女子單打	鄭竹玲	銀	1 金 1 銀 2 銅	
	混合雙打	余凱文、鄭竹玲	金		
	女子團體	鄭竹玲、李青玟、郭千綺、黃詩媛、詹佳欣	銅		
	男子團體	陳郁勳、陳宗炘、余凱文、郭建群、林韋傑	銅		
卡巴迪	女子	馮綉真、吳育容、胡玉珍、陳詠婷、林依旻、顏巧雯、廖郁慈、黃億勤、林郁芬、秦佩困、莊雅涵、黃毅紘	銅	1 銅	
體操	男子地板	唐嘉鴻	銀	2 金 1 銀 1 銅	
	男子鞍馬	李智凱	金		
	男子吊環	陳智郁	銅		
	男子單槓	唐嘉鴻	金		
舉重	女子 58 公斤級	郭婞淳	金	1 金 1 銀	
	女子 69 公斤級	洪萬庭	銀		
壘球	女子	林素華、邱安汝、林盈馨、蔡珈蓁、杜雅婷、李思詩、林志囊、林佩君、楊依婷、石靚蘋、林鳳珍、蘇奕璇、劉瑄、賴孟婷、陳妙怡、陳家宜、顏逸	銀	1 銀	
空手道	男子個人型	王翌達	銀	2 金 1 銀 2 銅	
	女子 55 公斤以下級	文姿云	金		
	男子 75 公斤以下級	徐瑋駿	銅		
	男子 84 公斤以下級	吳峻維	銅		
	女子 50 公斤以下級	谷筱霜	金		





Official Sport	Event (Weight)	Name	Accomplishment	Sub-total	Notes
Canoeing	Women's K1 Slalom	Chang, Chu-Han	Bronze	2 golds 2 silvers 1 bronze	
	Women's C1 Slalom	Chen, Wei-Han	Silver		
	Men's 200M Dragon Boat	Tuan, Yen-Yu; Lin, Sheng-Ju; Lin, Min-Hao; Ho, Chia-Lin; Chuang, Ying-Chieh; Chou, En-Ping; Chou, Chih-Wei; Chien, Cheng-Yen; Wu, Chen-Po; Wu, Chun-Chieh; Wu, Wei-Min; Yin, Wan-Ting	Silver		
	Men's 500M Dragon Boat	Tuan, Yen-Yu; Lin, Sheng-Ju; Lin, Min-Hao; Ho, Chia-Lin; Chuang, Ying-Chieh; Chou, En-Ping; Chou, Chih-Wei; Chien, Cheng-Yen; Wu, Chen-Po; Wu, Chun-Chieh; Wu, Wei-Min; Yin, Wan-Ting	Gold		
	Men's 1000M Dragon Boat	Tuan, Yen-Yu; Lin, Sheng-Ju; Lin, Min-Hao; Ho, Chia-Lin; Chuang, Ying-Chieh; Chou, En-Ping; Chou, Chih-Wei; Chien, Cheng-Yen; Wu, Chen-Po; Wu, Chun-Chieh; Wu, Wei-Min; Yin, Wan-Ting	Gold		
Bowling	Women's Triples	Pan, Yu-Fen; Chou, Chia-Chen; Tsai, Hsin-Yi	Silver	1 Silver 2 bronze	
	Women's Team Six	Pan, Yu-Fen; Wang, Ya-Ting; Chang, Yu-Hsuan; Huang, Chiung-Yao; Tsai, Hsin-Yi; Chou, Chia-Chen	Bronze		
	Men's Team Six	Hsieh, Chin-Liang; Wu, Hao-Ming; Chen, Hsin-An; Lin, Pai-Feng; Hung, Kun-I; Chen, Ming-Tang	Bronze		
Boating	Womens' Single Scull	Huang, Yi-Ting	Silver	1 silver	
Tennis	Women's Singles	Liang, En-Shuo	Bronze	1 silver 1 bronze	
	Women's Doubles	Jhan, Yong-Ran; Jhan, Hao-Cing	Silver		
Soft Tennis	Women's Singles	Cheng, Chu-Ling	Silver	1 gold 1 silver 2 bronze	
	Mixed Doubles	Yu, Kai-Wen; Cheng, Chu-Ling	Gold		
	Women's Team	Cheng, Chu-Ling; Li, Ching-Wen; Kuo, Chien-Chi; Huang, Shih-Yuan; Chan, Chia-Hsin	Bronze		
	Men's Team	Chen, Yu-Hsun; Chen, Tsung-Wen; Yu, Kai-Wen; Kuo, Chien-Chun; Lin, Wei-Chieh	Bronze		
Kabadi	Women	Feng, Hsiu-Chen; Wu, Yu-Jung; Hu, Yu-Chen; Chen, Yung-Ting; Lin, Yi-Min; Yen, Chiao-Wen; Liao, Yu-Tzu; Huang, Ssu-Chin; Lin, Yu-Fen; Chin, Pei-Chun; Chuang, Ya-Han; Huang, Yi-Yun	Bronze	1 bronze	
Gymnastics	Men's Floor	Tang, Chia-Hung	Silver	2 golds 1 silver 1 bronze	
	Men's Pommel	Li, Chih-Kai	Gold		
	Men's Rings	Chen, Chih-Yu	Bronze		
	Men's Horizontal Bar	Tang, Chia-Hung	Gold		
Weightlifting	Women's 58kg	Kuo, Hsing-Chun	Gold	1 gold 1 silver	
	Women's 69kg	Hung, Wan-Ting	Silver		
Softball	Women	Lin, Su-Hua; Chiu, An-Ju; Lin, Ying-Hsin; Tsai, Chia-Chen; Tu, Ya-Ting; Li, Ssu-Shih; Lin, Chih-Ying; Lin, Pei-Chun; Yang, I-Ting; Shih, Ching-Ping Lin, Feng-Chen; Su, I-Hsuan; Liu, Hsuan; Lai, Meng-Ting; Chen, Miao-Yi Chen, Chia-I; Yen, Yi	Silver	1 silver	
Karate	Men's Individual Kata	Wang, I-Ta	Silver	2 golds 1 silver 2 bronzes	
	Women's -55kg	Wen, Tzu-Yun	Gold		
	Men's -75kg	Hsu, Wei-Chun	Bronze		
	Men's -84kg	Wu, Chun-Wei	Bronze		
	Women's -50kg	Ku, Hsiao-Shuang	Gold		





正式種類	項目 (量級)	姓名	成績	小計	備註
橋藝	超級混合團體	蘇皓沂、劉佩華、林蔭宇、陳溙守、王紹宇、劉名謙	銅	1 金 2 銀 1 銅	
	混合雙人	楊欣龍、陸怡如	金		
	混合雙人	范綱維、蔡博雅	銀		
	女子雙人	蔡文娟、吳昱芳	銀		
射箭	反曲弓女子團體	譚雅婷、雷千瑩、彭家楸	銀	2 金 1 銀 1 銅	
	反曲弓男子團體	湯智鈞、魏均珩、羅偉旻	金		
	複合弓混合團體	陳怡瑄、潘宇平	金		
	複合弓女子團體	陳怡瑄、林明靜、陳麗如	銅		
桌球	男子團體	莊智淵、陳建安、廖振珽、林昀儒、李佳陞	銅	1 銅	
田徑	男子 110 公尺跨欄	陳奎儒	銀	2 銀	
	男子 200 公尺	楊俊瀚	銀		
克拉術	男子 66 公斤以下級	詹皓程	銅	2 銅	
	女子 78 公斤以下級	楊憲慈	銅		
柔道	男子 60 公斤以下級	楊勇緯	銅	2 銅	
	女子 57 公斤以下級	連珍玢	銅		
滑輪運動	男子溜冰 20 公里公路賽	趙祖政	金	2 金 1 銅	
	女子溜冰 20 公里公路賽	李孟竹	金		
	女子溜冰 20 公里公路賽	楊合貞	銅		
拳擊	女子 51 公斤以下級	林郁婷	銅	2 銅	
	女子 57 公斤以下級	黃筱雯	銅		
排球	男子	林宜暉、黃建逢、戴儒謙、王前鎰、陳建禎、劉鴻敏、吳宗軒、林政揚、蘇厚禎、李佳軒、許美中、劉鴻杰、石修智、黃世豪	銅	1 銅	
棒球	男子	姜建銘、唐嘉駿、林樺慶、陳柏豪、林政賢、王玉譜、王政浩、吳昇峰、王宗豪、黃健隆、林宇祥、黃佳瑋、陳瑞慕、林 瀚、陳偉志、林祖傑、蕭帛庭、林加祐、林承飛、蔡偉凡、詹子賢、申皓瑋、戴如量、陳孝允	銅	1 銅	
總計 17 金 19 銀 31 銅					







Official Sport	Event (Weight)	Name	Accomplishment	Sub-total	Notes
Bridge	Super Mixed Team	Su, Hao-Yi; Liu, Pei-Hua; Lin, Yin-Yu; Chen, Ying-Shou; Wang, Shao-Yu; Liu, Ming-Chien	Bronze	1 gold 2 silvers 1 bronze	
	Mixed Doubles	Yang, Hsin-Lung; Lu, Yi-Ju	Gold		
	Mixed Doubles	Fan, Kang-Wei; Tsai, Po-Ya	Silver		
	Women's Doubles	Tsai, Wen-Chuan; Wu, Yu-Fang	Silver		
Archery	Recurve Bow - Women's Team	Tan, Ya-Ting; Lei, Chien-Ying; Peng, Chia-Mao	Silver	2 golds 1 silver 1 bronze	
	Recurve Bow - Men's Team	Tang, Chih-Chun; Wei, Chun-Heng; Lo, Wei-Min	Gold		
	Compound Bow - Mixed Team	Chen, Yi-Hsuan; Pan, Yu-Ping	Gold		
	Compound Bow - Women's Team	Chen, Yi-Hsuan; Lin, Ming-Ching; Chen, Li-Ju	Bronze		
Table Tennis	Men's Team	Chuang, Chih-Yuan; Chen, Chien-An; Liao, Chen-Ting; Lin, Yun-Ju; Li, Chia-Sheng	Bronze	1 bronze	
Track and Field	Men's 110M Hurdles	Chen, Kuei-Ju	Silver	2 silvers	
	Men's 200M	Yang, Chun-Han	Silver		
Kurash	Men's -66kg	Chan, Hao-Cheng	Bronze	2 bronzes	
	Women's -78kg	Yang, Hsien-Tzu	Bronze		
Judo	Men's -60kg	Yang, Yung-Wei	Bronze	2 bronzes	
	Women's -57kg	Lien, Chen-Ling	Bronze		
Roller Skating	Men's Road Race 20KM	Chao, Tsu-Cheng	Gold	2 golds 1 bronze	
	Women's Road Race 20KM	Li, Meng-Chu	Gold		
	Women's Road Race 20KM	Yang, Ho-Chen	Bronze		
Boxing	Women's -51kg	Lin, Yu-Ting	Bronze	2 bronzes	
	Women's -57kg	Huang, Hsiao-Wen	Bronze		
Volleyball	Men	Lin, Yi-Hui; Huang, Chien-Feng; Tai, Ju-Chien; Wang, Chien-Pin; Chen, Chien-Chen; Liu, Hung-Min; Wu, Tsung-Hsuan; Lin, Cheng-Yang; Su, Hou-Chen; Li, Chia-Hsuan; Hsu, Mei-Chung; Liu, Hung-Chieh; Shih, Hsiu-Chih; Huang, Shih-Hao	Bronze	1 bronze	
Baseball	Men	Chiang, Chien-Ming; Tang, Chia-Chun; Lin, Hua-Ching; Chen, Po-Hao; Lin, Cheng-Hsien; Wang, Yu-Pu; Wang, Cheng-Hao; Wu, Sheng-Feng; Wang, Tsung-Hao; Huang, Chien-Lung; Lin, Yu-Hsiang; Huang, Chia-Wei; Chen, Jui-Mu; Lin, Han; Chen, Wei-Chih; Lin, Tsu-Chieh; Hsiao, Po-Ting; Lin, Chia-Yu; Lin, Cheng-Fei; Tsai, Wei-Fan; Chan, Tzu-Hsien; Shen, Hao-Wei; Tai, Ju-Liang; Chen, Hsiao-Yun	Bronze	1 bronze	
17 golds, 19 silvers, and 31 bronzes in total					



示範項目	項目 ( 量級 )	姓名	成績	小計	備註
電子競技	傳說對決	林俊廷、鄭銘仁、鄭宇翔、黃建維、顏浩哲、陳柏成	銀	2 銀 1 銅	示 範 項 目 不 計 入 獎 牌 總 數
	英雄聯盟	黃熠棠、胡碩傑、盧禹宏、謝宇庭、王佑軍、陳冠廷	銅		
	星海爭霸 II	黃昱翔	銀		
輕艇	男子水球	李詠緒、吳東洋、趙子興、簡邵鴻、黃騰輝、蕭偉宸	銅	2 銅	
	女子水球	簡琦芸、傅鈺婷、廖婉茹、洪奕枋、蔡安琪、李姮燕	銅		
總計 2 銀 3 銅					

## (二) 2018 年第 3 屆青年奧林匹克運動會

2018 年第 3 屆青年奧林匹克運動會於 107 年 10 月 6 日至 18 日於阿根廷布宜諾斯艾利斯舉辦，我國代表團含選手、教練及隊職員計 119 人，其中隊職員及教練計 60 人、選手 59 人，參加沙灘手球、射箭、桌球、划船、射擊、帆船、跆拳道、輕艇、體操、擊劍、羽球、運動舞蹈（霹靂舞）、田徑、滑輪溜冰、現代五項、網球、高爾夫、柔道及游泳等 19 種運動種類，本屆成績正規賽制取得 1 銀 1 銅、國際混合賽制 1 金 2 銀 1 銅。

項目	項目 (量級)	姓名	成績
柔道	國際混合團體	劉俐伶	金
擊劍	國際混合團體	陳弈通	銀
跆拳道	男子 73 公斤級以上	李孟恩	銀
羽球	國際混合團體	黃映萱	銀
輕艇	K1 靜水標竿	賴子璇	銅
桌球	國際混合雙打	林昀儒、蘇珮綾	銅
總計	1 金 3 銀 2 銅		







Official Sport	Event (Weight)	Name	Accomplishment	Sub-total	Notes
e-Sports	Arena of Valor	Lin, Chun-Ting; Cheng, Ming-Jen; Cheng, Yu-Hsiang; Huang, Chien-Wei; Yen, Hao-Che; Chen, Po-Cheng	Silver	2 silvers 1 bronze	Demonstration events are not included in medal statistics
	League of Legends	Huang, Yi-Tang; Hu, Shuo-Chieh; Lu, Yu-Hung; Hsieh, Yu-Ting; Wang, Yu-Chun; Chen, Kuan-Ting	Bronze		
	StarCraft II	Huang, Yu-Hsiang	Silver		
Canoeing	Men's Water Polo	Li, Yung-Hsu; Wu, Tung-Yang; Chao, Tzu-Hsing; Chien, Shao-Hung; Huang, Teng-Hui; Hsiao, Wei-Chen	Bronze	2 bronzes	
	Women's Water Polo	Chien, Chi-Yun; Fu, Yu-Ting; Liao, Wan-Ju; Hung, Yi-Fang; Tsai, An-Chi; Li, Heng-Yen	Bronze		
2 silvers and 3 bronzes in total					

## 2.2018 Youth Olympic Games (III Summer Youth Olympic Games)

The III Summer Youth Olympic Games was held in Buenos Aires, Argentina from October 6 - 18, 2018. Our team included 119 athletes, coaches, and staffs, of which 60 were staff and coaches and 59 athletes. 19 sports games were participated in, including beach handball, archery, table tennis, boating, shooting, sailing, taekwondo, canoeing, gymnastics, fencing, badminton, dance sport (breakdance), track and field, roller skating, modern pentathlon, tennis, golf, judo, and swimming. The results of this game were 1 silver and 1 bronze under the official competition system as well as 1 gold, 2 silvers, and 1 bronze under the international mixed competition system.

Event	Event (Weight)	Name	Accomplishment
Judo	Mixed International Team	Liu, Li-Ling	Gold
Fencing	Mixed International Team	Chen, Yi-Tung	Silver
Taekwondo	Men's +73kg	Li, Meng-En	Silver
Badminton	Mixed International Team	Huang, Ying-Hsuan	Silver
Canoeing	K1 Flatwater Slalom	Lai, Tzu-Hsuan	Bronze
Table Tennis	Mixed International Doubles	Lin, Yun-Ju Su, Pei-Ling	Bronze
Total	1 gold, 3 silvers, and 2 bronzes		





## 二、我國參加重要國際性單項運動賽事之傑出表現

運動項目	賽事名稱	成績	說明
羽球	2018 德國公開賽 (SUPER 300)	男單 1 金	公開賽
	2018 全英公開賽 (SUPER 1000)	女單 1 金	公開賽
	2018 新加坡公開賽 (SUPER 500)	男單 1 金	公開賽
	2018 韓國公開賽 (SUPER 500)	男單 1 金、混雙 8 強	公開賽
	2018 丹麥公開賽 (SUPER 750)	男單 1 銀、女單 1 金	公開賽
	2018 印尼大師賽 (SUPER 500)	女單 1 金	公開賽
	2018 馬來西亞公開賽 (SUPER 750)	女單 1 金	公開賽
	2018 印尼公開賽 (SUPER 750)	女單 1 金、男雙 4 強、 女雙 8 強	公開賽
	2018 台北公開賽 (SUPER 300)	女單 1 金、男雙 1 金 1 銀、混雙 1 銀	公開賽
	2018 紐西蘭公開賽 (SUPER 300)	男雙 1 金、混雙 1 金	公開賽
	2018 法國公開賽 (SUPER 750)	男雙 4 強	公開賽
	2018 澳門公開賽 (SUPER 300)	女雙 8 強	公開賽
	2018 泰國公開賽 (SUPER 300)	混雙 4 強	公開賽
	2018 香港公開賽 (SUPER 500)	混雙 4 強	公開賽
	2018 義大利青少年國際系列賽	男單 1 金、女單 1 金、 男雙 1 金、女雙 1 金、 混雙 1 金	公開賽
	2018 斯洛伐克青少年國際系列賽	男雙 1 金 1 銅、女雙 1 金、混雙 1 金、女單 1 銀 1 銅、男單 1 銅	公開賽
	2018 丹麥公開賽 (SUPER 750)	男單 1 金	公開賽
	2018 印尼大師賽 (SUPER 500)	男單 1 金	公開賽
	2018 新加坡公開賽 (SUPER 500)	男單 1 金	公開賽
	2018 韓國公開賽 (SUPER 500)	男單 1 金	公開賽
	2018 丹麥公開賽 (SUPER 750)	男單 1 金	公開賽
	2018 印尼大師賽 (SUPER 500)	男單 1 金	公開賽
羽球	2018 亞洲羽球錦標賽	女單 1 金	正式錦標賽
	2018 世界羽球錦標賽	男雙 1 銅	正式錦標賽
	2018 亞洲青少年 (U19) 羽球錦標賽	團體 8 強、男雙 4 強	正式錦標賽
	2018 亞洲青少年 (U17&U15) 羽球錦標賽	男單 1 金	正式錦標賽
	2018 世界青少年羽球錦標賽	團體第 7、男雙 4 強	正式錦標賽
	2018 世界大學羽球錦標賽	團體銅牌、男單 1 銀、 女單 1 金、男雙 1 銅、 女雙 1 金 1 銀、混雙 1 金 1 銀	正式錦標賽





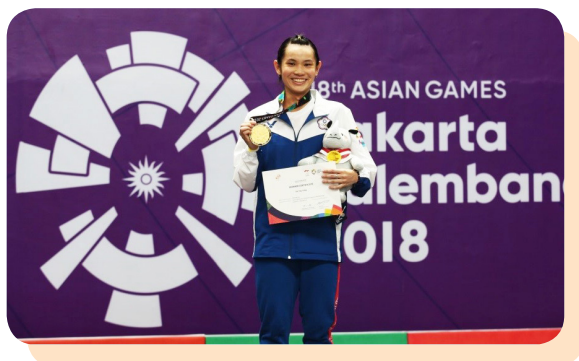
## ii. Outstanding performances in international single sports events

Sport	Event Name	Accomplishment	Descriptions
Badminton	2018 German Open (SUPER300)	Men's singles, 1 gold	Open
	2018 All England Open Badminton Championships (SUPER1000)	Women's singles, 1 gold	Open
	2018 Singapore Open (SUPER500)	Men's singles, 1 gold	Open
	2018 Korea Open (SUPER500)	Men's singles, 1 gold; Mixed doubles, quarter-final	Open
	2018 Denmark Open (SUPER750)	Men's singles, 1 silver; Women's singles, 1 gold	Open
	2018 Indonesia Masters (SUPER500)	Women's singles, 1 gold	Open
	2018 Malaysia Open (SUPER750)	Women's singles, 1 gold	Open
	2018 Indonesia Open (SUPER750)	Women's singles, 1 gold; Men's doubles, semi-final; Women's doubles, quarter-final	Open
	2018 Chinese Taipei Open (SUPER300)	Women's singles, 1 gold; Men's doubles, 1 gold and 1 silver; Mixed doubles, 1 silver	Open
	2018 New Zealand Open (SUPER300)	Men's singles, 1 gold; Mixed doubles, 1 gold	Open
	2018 French Open (SUPER750)	Men's doubles, semi-final	Open
	2018 Macau Open (SUPER300)	Women's doubles, quarter-final	Open
	2018 Thailand Open (SUPER300)	Mixed doubles, semi-final	Open
	2018 Hong Kong Open (SUPER500)	Mixed doubles, semi-final	Open
	YONEX Italian Junior 2018 International Series	Men's singles, 1 gold; Women's singles, 1 gold; Men's doubles, 1 gold; Women's doubles, 1 gold; Mixed doubles, 1 gold	Open
	YONEX Slovak Open 2018 International Series	Men's doubles, 1 gold and 1 bronze; Women's doubles, 1 gold; Mixed doubles, 1 gold, Women's singles, 1 silver and 1 bronze; Men's singles, 1 bronze	Open
	2018 Badminton Asia Championships	Women's singles, 1 gold	Official Championships
	2018 BWF World Championships	Men's doubles, 1 bronze	Official Championships
	2018 Asia Junior Championships (U19)	Team, quarter-final; Men's doubles, semi-final	Official Championships
	2018 Asia Junior Championships (U17&U15)	Men's singles, 1 gold	Official Championships
Badminton	2018 BWF World Junior Championships	Team, 7th; Men's doubles, semi-final	Official Championships
	2018 World University Badminton Championships	Team, bronze; Men's singles, 1 silver; Women's singles, 1 gold; Men's doubles, 1 bronze; Women's doubles, 1 gold and 1 silver; Mixed doubles, 1 gold and 1 silver	Official Championships
	2018 Badminton Asia Championships	Women's singles, 1 gold	Official Championships
	2018 BWF World Championships	Men's doubles, 1 bronze	Official Championships
	2018 Asia Junior Championships (U19)	Team, quarter-final; Men's doubles, semi-final	Official Championships
	2018 Asia Junior Championships (U17&U15)	Men's singles, 1 gold	Official Championships
Badminton	2018 BWF World Junior Championships	Team, 7th; Men's doubles, semi-final	Official Championships
	2018 World University Badminton Championships	Team, bronze; Men's singles, 1 silver; Women's singles, 1 gold; Men's doubles, 1 bronze; Women's doubles, 1 gold and 1 silver; Mixed doubles, 1 gold and 1 silver	Official Championships





運動項目	賽事名稱	成績	說明
羽球	2018 亞洲羽球錦標賽	女單 1 金	正式錦標賽
	2018 世界羽球錦標賽	男雙 1 銅	正式錦標賽
	2018 亞洲青少年 (U19) 羽球錦標賽	團體 8 強、男雙 4 強	正式錦標賽
	2018 亞洲青少年 (U17&U15) 羽球錦標賽	男單 1 金	正式錦標賽
	2018 世界青少年羽球錦標賽	團體第 7、男雙 4 強	正式錦標賽
	2018 世界大學羽球錦標賽	團體銅牌、男單 1 銀、 女單 1 金、男雙 1 銅、 女雙 1 金 1 銀、混雙 1 金 1 銀	正式錦標賽
排球	世界沙灘排球巡迴賽	1 金	1 星蔚山公開賽第 1 名
	世界沙灘排球巡迴賽	1 銀	2 星晉江公開賽第 2 名
	世界沙灘排球巡迴賽	1 銅	1 星大邱公開賽第 3 名
籃球	瓊斯盃	1 銅	中華女籃
桌球	2018 卡達公開賽	U21 男單銅	林昀儒
	2018 斯洛維尼亞公開賽	男單銅 女雙銅	廖振挺 黃郁雯 / 李昱諄
	2018 德國公開賽	男雙銅 女單銅	莊智淵 / 陳建安 鄭怡靜
	2018 法國青少年桌球公開賽	U18 男團銀 U18 男單銀 U18 男雙銀 U18 女團銀 U18 女雙銀	黎昕陽 / 馮翊新 / 戴茗葦 馮翊新 馮翊新 / 黎昕陽 陳亭婷 / 溫睿玲 / 蔡豐恩 蔡豐恩 / 香港選手
	2018 波蘭青少年桌球公開賽	U18 男團銀	黎昕陽 / 馮翊新 / 戴茗葦
	2018 香港公開賽	U21 男單金	林昀儒
	2018 泰國青少年公開賽	U18 女團銅	簡彤娟 / 蘇珮綾 / 于修婷
	2018 日本公開賽	男雙銅 女雙銅	廖振挺 / 林昀儒 鄭先知 / 劉馨尹
	2018 東亞青少年桌球錦標賽	男子團體銀 女子團體銅 男子單打銀 女子單打銀	楊燦維 / 曾子彥 / 曾緯勛 林晉頡 / 彭靖育 / 張煒哲 鄭樸璿 / 吳育寧 / 劉如紘 黃君薇 / 文俞融 / 葉伊恬 林晉頡 鄭樸璿







Sport	Event Name	Accomplishment	Descriptions
Badminton	2018 Badminton Asia Championships	Women's singles, 1 gold	Official Championships
	2018 BWF World Championships	Men's doubles, 1 bronze	Official Championships
	2018 Asia Junior Championships (U19)	Team, quarter-final; Men's doubles, semi-final	Official Championships
	2018 Asia Junior Championships (U17&U15)	Men's singles, 1 gold	Official Championships
	2018 BWF World Junior Championships	Team, 7th; Men's doubles, semi-final	Official Championships
	2018 World University Badminton Championships	Team, bronze; Men's singles, 1 silver; Women's singles, 1 gold; Men's doubles, 1 bronze; Women's doubles, 1 gold and 1 silver; Mixed doubles, 1 gold and 1 silver	Official Championships
Volleyball	FIVB Beach Volleyball World Tour	1 gold	1 star Ulsan Jinha Open, champion
	FIVB Beach Volleyball World Tour	1 silver	2 star Jinjiang Open, runners-up
	FIVB Beach Volleyball World Tour	1 bronze	1 star Daegu Open, 3rd place
Basketball	William Jones' Cup	1 bronze	Chinese Taipei Women's National Basketball Team
Table Tennis	2018 Qatar Open	Under-21, Men's singles, bronze	Lin, Yun-Ju
	2018 Slovenija Open	Men's singles, bronze Women's doubles, bronze	Liao, Chen-Ting
	2018 German Open	Men's singles, bronze Women's singles, bronze	Liao, Chen-Ting Huang, Yu-Wen; Li, Yu-Chun
	2018 French Junior & Cadet Open	Under-18, Men's team, silver Under-18, Men's singles, silver Under-18, Men's doubles, silver Under-18, Women's team, silver Under-18, Women's doubles, silver	Li, Hsin-Yang; Feng, Yi-Hsin; Tai, Ming-Wei Feng, Yi-Hsin; Feng, Yi-Hsin; Li, Hsin-Yang Chen, Ting-Ting; Wen, Jui-Ling; Tsai, Feng-En Tsai, Feng-En; Hong Kong athlete
	2018 Polish Junior & Cadet Open	Under-18, Men's team, silver	Li, Hsin-Yang; Feng, Yi-Hsin; Tai, Ming-Wei
	2018 Hong Kong Open	Under-21, Men's singles, gold	Lin, Yun-Ju
	2018 Thailand Junior & Cadet Open	Under-18, Women's team, bronze	Chien, Tung-Chuan; Su, Pei-Ling; Yu, Hsiu-Ting
	2018 Japan Open	Men's doubles, bronze Women's doubles, bronze	Liao, Chen-Ting; Lin, Yun-Ju Cheng, Hsien-Chih; Liu, Hsin-Yin
	2018 East Asian Junior Table Tennis Championships	Men's Team, silver Women's Team, bronze Men's singles, silver Women's singles, silver	Yang, Tsan-Wei; Tseng, Tzu-Yu; Tseng, Wei-Hsun Lin, Chin-Chieh; Peng, Ching-Yu; Chang, Wei-Che Cheng, Pu-Hsuan; Wu, Yu-Ning; Liu, Ju-Yun Huang, Chun-Wei; Wen, Yu-Jung; Yeh, Yi-Tien Lin, Chin-Chieh Cheng, Pu-Hsuan





運動項目	賽事名稱	成績	說明
桌球	2018 克羅埃西亞公開賽	男子雙打銀	彭王維 / 孫嘉宏
	2018 約旦青少年桌球公開賽	U18 男單金 U18 男雙銅 U15 男單金 U15 男單銅 U15 男雙銀 U18 女單金 U18 女單銀 U18 女雙金 U18 女雙銅 U18 男團金 U18 女團銅 U15 男團金 U15 女團銅	黎昕祐 王冠儒 / 黎昕祐 王冠儒 陳亭婷 方思涵 陳亭婷 / 蔡豐恩 黃愉健 / 蔡昀恩 黎昕陽 / 戴茗韋 / 陳俊廷 陳亭婷 / 方思涵 / 蔡豐恩 黎昕祐 / 王冠儒 蔡昀恩 / 黃愉健
	2018 香港青少年桌球公開賽	U18 男團銀 U18 男團銅 U18 女團銀 U15 女團銀 U18 女雙銀 U18 女單銅	黃毓仁 / 日本隊 戴茗韋 / 林勇志 / 魏呈庭 蔡育勤 / 溫睿玲 / 蘇珮綾 蔡佩蓉 / 鄭璞璿 溫睿玲 蘇珮綾
	2018 亞洲青少年桌球錦標賽	U15 男團銅 U15 女團銅 U18 混雙銅	黎昕佑 / 黃彥誠 / 王冠儒 蔡昀恩 / 蔡佩蓉 / 黃愉健 黎昕陽 / 陳亭婷
	2018 保加利亞桌球公開賽	U21 男單金 U21 男雙銅	林昀儒 林昀儒 / 廖振珽
	2018 克羅埃西亞青少年公開賽	U15 男單銅 U15 女單銅 U15 男雙金 U15 男雙銀 U15 女雙金 U18 女雙銅 U15 男團銀 U15 女團金 U18 女團銀	郭昱良 黃愉健 / 黎昕祐 / 王冠儒 蔡力揚 / 郭昱良 蔡昀恩 / 黃愉健 蔡豐恩 / 陳亭婷 蔡力揚 / 郭昱良 蔡昀恩 / 黃愉健 蔡豐恩 / 陳亭婷 / 方思涵
	2018 女子世界盃	女子單打銅	鄭怡靜
	2018 斯洛伐克少年公開賽	女子團體組金	鄭璞璿 / 劉如紘
	2018 瑞典公開賽	男子雙打金	林昀儒 / 廖振珽
	2018 匈牙利青少年公開賽	U15 男子單打銅 U18 女子單打銀 U15 男子雙打金 U15 男子團體銀 U15 女子團體銀 U18 女子團體銅	黎彥君 陳亭婷 黃彥誠 / 黎彥君 黃彥誠 / 黎彥君 蔡佩蓉 / 鄭璞璿 陳亭婷 / 溫睿玲 / 蔡豐恩







Sport	Event Name	Accomplishment	Descriptions
Table Tennis	2018 Croatia Open	Men's doubles, silver	Peng, Wang-Wei; Sun, Chia-Hung
	2018 Jordan Junior & Cadet Open	U18 Men's singles, gold U18 Men's doubles, bronze U15 Men's singles, gold U15 Men's singles, bronze U15 Men's doubles, silver U18 Women's singles, gold U18 Women's singles, silver U18 Women's doubles, gold U18 Women's doubles, bronze U18 Men's team, gold U18 Women's team, bronze U15 Men's team, gold U15 Women's team, bronze	Li, Hsin-Yu Wang, Kuan-Ju; Li, Hsin-Yu Wang, Kuan-Ju Chen, Ting-Ting Fang, Ssu-Han Chen, Ting-Ting; Tsai, Feng-En Huang, Yu-Chieh; Tsai, Yun-En Li, Hsin-Yang; Tai, Ming-Wei; Chen, Chun-Ting Chen, Ting-Ting; Fang, Ssu-Han; Tsai, Feng-En Li, Hsin-Yu; Wang, Kuan-Ju Tsai, Yun-En; Huang, Yu-Chieh
	2018 Hong Kong Junior & Cadet Open	U18 Men's team, silver U18 Men's team, bronze U18 Women's team, silver U15 Women's team, silver U18 Women's doubles, silver U18 Women's singles, bronze	Huang, Yu-Jen; Team Japan Tai, Ming-Wei; Lin, Yung-Chih; Wei, Cheng-Ting Tsai, Yu-Chin; Wen, Jui-Ling; Su, Pei-Ling Tsai, Pei-Jung; Cheng, Pu-Hsuan Wen, Jui-Ling Su, Pei-Ling
	2018 Asian Junior Table Tennis Championships	U15 Men's team, bronze U15 Women's team, bronze U18 Mixed doubles, bronze	Li, Hsin-Yu; Huang, Yen-Cheng; Wang, Kuan-Ju Tsai, Yun-En; Tsai, Pei-Jung; Huang, Yu-Chieh Li, Hsin-Yang; Chen, Ting-Ting
	2018 Bulgaria Open	U21 Men's singles, gold U21 Men's doubles, bronze	Lin, Yun-Ju Lin, Yun-Ju; Liao, Chen-Ting
	2018 Croatia Junior & Cadet Open	U15 Men's singles, bronze U15 Women's singles, bronze U15 Men's doubles, gold U15 Men's doubles, silver U15 Women's doubles, gold U18 Women's doubles, bronze U15 Men's team, silver U15 Women's team, gold U18 Women's team, silver	Kuo, Yu-Liang Huang, Yu-Chieh Li, Hsin-Yu; Wang, Kuan-Ju Tsai, Li-Yang; Kuo, Yu-Liang Tsai, Yun-En; Huang, Yu-Chieh Tsai, Feng-En; Chen, Ting-Ting Tsai, Li-Yang; Kuo, Yu-Liang Tsai, Yun-En; Huang, Yu-Chieh Tsai, Feng-En; Chen, Ting-Ting; Fang, Ssu-Han
	2018 Women's World Cup	Women's singles, bronze	Cheng, Yi-Ching
	2018 ITTF World Junior Circuit Slovak Cadet Open	Women's team, gold	Cheng, Pu-Hsuan; Liu, Ju-Yun
	2018 Swedish Open	Men's doubles, gold	Lin, Yun-Ju; Liao, Chen-Ting
	2018 Hungarian Junior & Cadet Open	U15 Men's singles, bronze U18 Women's singles, silver U15 Men's doubles, gold U15 Men's team, silver U15 Women's team, silver U18 Women's team, bronze	Li, Yen-Chun Chen, Ting-Ting Huang, Yen-Chen; Li, Yen-Chun Huang, Yen-Chen; Li, Yen-Chun Tsai, Pei-Jung; Cheng, Pu-Hsuan Chen, Ting-Ting; Wen, Jui-Ling; Tsai, Feng-En





運動項目	賽事名稱	成績	說明
桌球	2018 年臺北青少年桌球公開賽	U15 男團金	黎昕佑 / 黃彥誠 / 黎彥君
		U15 男團銅	王冠儒 / 鄧尚程 / 蔡力揚
		U15 女團金	蔡昀恩 / 蔡佩蓉 / 鄭樸璿
		U15 女團銀	蔡其臻 / 朱以晴 / 吳育寧
		U18 男團金	黎昕陽 / 戴茗葦 / 馮翊新
		U18 女團金	蘇珮綾 / 陳亭婷 / 溫睿玲
		U18 女團銀	蔡豐恩 / 于修婷 / 簡彤娟
		U18 女團銅	蔡育勤 / 方思涵 / 陳芃仔
		U15 男雙金	黎昕佑 / 黃彥誠
		U15 男雙銀	蔡力揚 / 蔡凱丞
		U15 男雙銅	高承睿 / 莊家權
		U15 女雙銀	黃愉 / 鄭樸璿
		U15 女雙銅	陳郁芝 / 劉昀秦
		U18 男雙金	黎昕陽 / 馮翊新
		U18 女雙金	于修婷 / 簡彤娟
		U18 女雙銀	蘇珮綾 / 陳亭婷
		U18 女雙銅	溫睿玲 / 蔡豐恩
		U18 女雙銅	蔡育勤 / 方思涵
		U15 男單銅	王冠儒
		U15 女單銅	蔡昀恩
		U15 女單銅	朱以晴
		U18 男單金	黎昕陽
		U18 男單銅	黃毓仁
		U18 女單銀	蔡育勤
		U18 女單銅	蘇珮綾
		U18 女單銅	陳亭婷
	2018 年奧地利公開賽	混合雙打銀	陳建安 / 鄭怡靜
	2018 年世界青少年桌球錦標賽	男生團體銅 混和雙打銅 男子雙打銅 女子單打銅	黎昕陽 / 戴茗葦 / 馮翊新 林勇志 馮翊新 / 蘇珮綾 馮翊新 / 黎昕陽 蘇珮綾
軟式網球	2018 年第 3 屆世界青少年國際軟式網球錦標賽	1 金 2 銀 4 銅	
擊劍	2018 年亞洲青年暨青少年擊劍錦標賽	3 銅	男子鈍劍石邦耀 男子鈍劍團體 女子鈍劍團體
	2018 年亞洲 U23 擊劍錦標賽	6 銅	男子鈍劍陳致傑 男子銳劍鄭皓文 男子銳劍莊博宇 男子銳劍團體 女子鈍劍團體 女子軍刀團體







Sport	Event Name	Accomplishment	Descriptions
Table Tennis	2018 Chinese Taipei Junior & Cadet Open	U15 Men's team, gold U15 Men's team, bronze U15 Women's team, gold U15 Women's team, silver U18 Men's team, gold U18 Women's team, gold U18 Women's team, silver U18 Women's team, bronze U15 Men's doubles, gold U15 Men's doubles, silver U15 Men's doubles, bronze U15 Women's doubles, silver U15 Women's doubles, bronze U18 Men's doubles, gold U18 Women's doubles, gold U18 Women's doubles, silver U18 Women's doubles, bronze U15 Men's singles, bronze U15 Women's singles, bronze U18 Men's singles, gold U18 Men's singles, bronze U18 Women's singles, silver U18 Women's singles, bronze U18 Women's singles, bronze	Li, Hsin-Yu; Huang, Yen-Chen; Li, Yen-Chun Wang, Kuan-Ju; Tsou, Shang-Cheng; Tsai, Li-Yang Tsai, Yun-En; Tsai, Pei-Jung; Cheng, Pu-Hsuan Tsai, Chi-Chen; Chu, I-Ching; Wu, Yu-Ning Li, Hsin-Yang; Tai, Ming-Wei; Feng, Yi-Hsin Su, Pei-Ling; Chen, Ting-Ting; Wen, Jui-Ling Tsai, Feng-En; Yu, Hsiu-Ting; Chien, Tung-Chuan Tsai, Yu-Chin; Fang, Ssu-Han; Chen, Peng-Yu Li, Hsin-Yu; Huang, Yen-Chen Tsai, Li-Yang; Tsai, Kai-Cheng Kao, Cheng-Jui; Chuang, Chia-Chuan Huang, Yu-Chieh; Cheng, Pu-Hsuan Chen, Yu-Chih; Liu, Yun-Chen Li, Hsin-Yang; Feng, Yi-Hsin Yu, Hsiu-Ting; Chien, Tung-Chuan Su, Pei-Ling; Chen, Ting-Ting Wen, Jui-Ling; Tsai, Feng-En Tsai, Yu-Chin; Fang, Ssu-Han Wang, Kuan-Ju Tsai, Yun-En Chu, I-Ching Li, Hsin-Yang Huang, Yu-Jen Tsai, Yu-Chin Su, Pei-Ling Chen, Ting-Ting
	2018 Austrian Open	Mixed doubles, silver	Chen, Chien-An; Cheng, Yi-Ching
	2018 World Junior Table Tennis Championships	Men's team, bronze Mixed doubles, bronze Men's doubles, bronze Women's singles, bronze	Li, Hsin-Yang; Tai, Ming-Wei; Feng, Yi-Hsin; Lin, Yung-Chih Feng, Yi-Hsin; Su, Pei-Ling Feng, Yi-Hsin; Li, Hsin-Yang Su, Pei-Ling
	2018 The 3rd World Junior Soft Tennis Championships	1 gold, 2 silvers, and 4 bronzes	
Fencing	2018 Asian Junior & Cadet Fencing Championships	3 bronzes	Foil - Men's: Shih, Pang-Yao Foil - Men's team Foil - Women's team
	2018 Asian Fencing Championships (U23)	6 bronzes	Foil - Men's: Chen, Chih-Chieh Épée - Men's: Cheng, Hao-Wen Épée - Men's: Chuang, Po-Yu Épée - Men's team Foil - Women's team Saber - Women's team





運動項目	賽事名稱	成績	說明
棒球	2018 年 LLB 世界次青少棒錦標賽	冠軍	
	2018 小馬聯盟世界少棒錦標賽	冠軍	
	2018 小馬聯盟世界青少棒錦標賽	冠軍	
	2018 小馬聯盟世界青棒錦標賽	冠軍	
	2018 年亞洲少棒錦標賽	冠軍	
	2018 年世界女子棒球錦標賽	亞軍	
	2018 年亞洲青棒錦標賽	亞軍	
	2018 年世界青少棒錦標賽	季軍	
壘球	2018 年亞洲青年女子壘球錦標賽	亞軍	
划船	2018 年亞洲青年錦標賽	2 銀	
	2018 年亞洲海岸划船錦標賽	2 金 1 銀	
輕艇	2018 年亞洲青少年暨 U23 輕艇激流錦標賽	4 金 2 銅	
	2018 年亞洲青少年暨 U23 輕艇競速錦標賽	6 銀 4 銅	
網球	2018 澳洲網球公開賽	青少年組男子單打亞軍	曾俊欣
	2018 溫布頓網球公開賽	青少年組男子單打冠軍	曾俊欣
	2018 法國網球公開賽	青少年組男子單打冠軍	曾俊欣
自由車	2018 年第 38 屆亞洲自由車公路錦標賽暨第 25 屆亞洲青年自由車公路錦標賽	2 銀 1 銅	
	2018 年第 38 屆亞洲自由車場地錦標賽暨第 25 屆亞洲青年自由車場地錦標賽	1 金 3 銀 5 銅	
	2018 年第 24 屆亞洲登山車錦標賽	1 金	江勝山
射箭	2018 年雅加達亞運測試賽	4 金 3 銀 2 銅	
	2018 年世界盃射箭賽第 1 站 - 上海	3 銀	
	2018 年世界盃射箭賽第 3 站 - 鹽湖城	1 金 1 銀 3 銅	
	2018 年世界盃射箭賽第 4 站 - 柏林	2 金 1 銅	







Sport	Event Name	Accomplishment	Descriptions
Baseball	2018 LLB World Junior League Baseball Tournament	Winner	
	2018 Pony Little League World Series	Winner	
	2018 Pony Senior League World Series	Winner	
	2018 Pony Big League World Series	Winner	
	2018 BFA U12 Asian Baseball Championship	Winner	
	2018 Women's Baseball World Tournament	Runner-up	
	2018 Asian AAA Baseball Championship	Runner-up	
	2018 World Youth Baseball Championship	3rd place	
Softball	2018 Asian Junior Women' s Softball Championship	Runner-up	
Boating	2018 Asian Youth Championships	2 silvers	
	2018 Asian Rowing Coastal Championships	2 golds and 1 silver	
Canoeing	2018 Asian Canoe Slalom U18&U23 Championships	4 golds and 2 bronzes	
	2018 Asian Canoe Racing U18&U23 Championships	6 silvers and 4 bronzes	
Tennis	2018 Australian Open	Juniors Men's singles - Runner-up	Tseng, Chun-Hsin
	2018 Wimbledon Championships	Juniors Men's singles - Champion	Tseng, Chun-Hsin
	2018 French Open	Juniors Men's singles - Champion	Tseng, Chun-Hsin
Cycling	2018 38th Asian Cycling Road Championships & 25th Junior Cycling Road Championships	2 silvers and 1 bronzes	
	2018 38th Asian Cycling Track Championships & 25th Junior Cycling Track Championships	1 gold, 3 silvers, and 5 bronzes	
	2018 24th Asian Mountain Bike Championships	1 gold	Chiang, Sheng-Shan
Archery	Test Event of Jakarta Palembang 2018 Asian Games	4 gold, 3 silvers, and 2 bronzes	
	2018 World Archery Championships Stage 1 - Shanghai	3 silvers	
	2018 World Archery Championships Stage 3 - Salt Lake City	1 gold, 1 silvers, and 3 bronzes	
	2018 World Archery Championships Stage 4 - Berlin	2 golds and 1 bronze	





運動項目	賽事名稱	成績	說明
舉重	2018 年亞洲舉重錦標賽	3 金 2 銀 6 銅	
	2018 年亞洲青年舉重錦標賽	2 金 4 銀 6 銅	
	2018 年亞洲青少年舉重錦標賽	10 銀 5 銅	
	2018 年世界舉重錦標賽	2 金 1 銀	
射擊	2018 年第 11 屆亞洲空氣槍射擊錦標賽	1 銀 5 銅	
	2018 年第 8 屆亞洲飛靶射擊錦標賽	1 金	
	2018 年雪梨青少年世界盃射擊錦標賽 (全項)	2 銀	
	2018 年昌原世界盃射擊錦標賽 (全項)	1 銀	
	2018 年慕尼黑世界盃射擊錦標賽 (手步槍)	1 金 1 銅	
	2018 年蘇格蘭青年世界盃射擊錦標賽 (全項)	1 銀 1 銅	
田徑	2018 年亞洲青年田徑錦標賽	4 金 5 銀 4 銅	
體操	2018 年世界體操錦標賽	1 銅	
游泳	2018 年第 8 屆公開水域游泳錦標賽	1 銅	
空手道	2018 世界空手道錦標賽	1 銅	
	2018 年亞洲空手道錦標賽	1 金 2 銀 1 銅	
拳擊	2018 年世界女子拳擊錦標賽	2 金	林郁婷 陳念琴
角力	2018 年亞洲青年角力錦標賽	1 銅	張惠慈

### 三、輔導各地方政府發掘、培訓具發展潛力之基層運動選手

- (一) 輔導 22 縣市設立基層運動選手訓練站，協助發展設立 1,921 個訓練站；累計培訓選手 4 萬 1,712 人（含原住民選手 3,859 人）及教練 3,811 人。
- (二) 補助雲林縣等 19 縣市辦理羽球等基層運動選手訓練站區域性對抗賽經費，以增加培訓選手參賽交流機會。
- (三) 補助 21 縣市辦理 429 個基層運動選手訓練站訓練環境及器材設備。







Sport	Event Name	Accomplishment	Descriptions
Weightlifting	2018 Asian Weightlifting Championships	3 gold, 2 silvers, and 6 bronzes	
	2018 Asian Youth Weightlifting Championships	2 gold, 4 silvers, and 6 bronzes	
	2018 Asian Junior Weightlifting Championships	10 silvers and 5 bronzes	
	2018 World Weightlifting Championships	2 golds and 1 silver	
Shooting	2018 11th Asian Air Gun Championships	1 silver and 5 bronzes	
	2018 8th Asian Clay Shooting Championships	1 gold	
	2018 Sydney World Junior Shooting Championships (All)	2 silvers	
	2018 Changwon World Shooting Championships (All)	1 silver	
	2018 München World Shooting Championships (Pistol and Rifle)	1 gold and 1 bronze	
	2018 Scotland World Junior Shooting Championships (All)	1 silver and 1 bronze	
Track and Field	2018 Asian Junior Athletics Championships	4 golds, 5 silvers, and 4 bronzes	
Gymnastics	2018 World Artistic Gymnastics Championships	1 bronze	
Swimming	2018 8th Open Water Swimming Championships	1 bronze	
Karate	2018 World Karate Championships	1 bronze	
	2018 Asian Karate Championships	1 gold, 2 silvers, and 1 bronze	
Boxing	2018 AIBA Women's World Boxing Championships	2 golds	Lin, Yu-Ting Chen, Nien-Chin
Wrestling	2018 Asian Youth Wrestling Championship	1 bronze	Chang, Hui-Tzu

### III. Counsel local governments to seek and train athletes with potentials

1. Counseled 22 counties/cities on setting up base-level athlete training stations and assisted in establishing 1,921 training stations. 41,712 athletes, including 3,859 indigenous athletes, and 3,811 coaches were trained in total.
2. Subsidies were given to 19 counties/cities, such as Yunlin County, for organizing regional badminton and other contests for athletes from base-level training stations in order to provide more communication opportunities for trained athletes.
3. Subsidies were given to 21 counties/cities for setting up training environments and equipment in 429 base-level athlete training stations.





#### 四、輔導大專校院及體育高級中學發展特色運動

補助 33 所大專校院、2 所體育高中，計 106 支運動團隊。

#### 五、培育教練人才

核定中華民國足球協會等 17 個單位，共計培育 520 人。

#### 六、辦理體育替代役選手之培訓工作

甄選儲備選手類，另含體育行政類等專長背景替代役計 26 人。

#### 七、獎勵優秀運動員及教練

計有選手 857 人次獲頒國光體育獎章及核發獎助學金（含月領獎金），總計新臺幣 4 億 6,316 萬 4,000 元。

#### 八、加強運動科學支援訓練

組成舉重、射箭、跆拳道、女子拳擊及桌球等專案運科團隊，並聘請醫療人員駐診，提供培訓隊教練及選手運動處方、生理檢測、體能訓練及營養補充建議等服務；辦理禁藥檢測計 598 例；運動禁藥採樣員講習會 1 場、運動禁藥管制員講習會 1 場。

#### 九、強棒計畫

- (一) 深耕基層棒球扎根，培訓選手國民小學 147 隊、國民中學 102 隊、高級中等學校 39 隊，共計 288 隊。
- (二) 強化社會甲組棒球隊組訓，輔導補助 10 支球隊。
- (三) 健全職業棒球發展制度，建置完善屬地經營模式。
- (四) 完善選訓賽輔獎以提升培訓效益。

#### 十、培育優秀或具潛力運動選手

核定 35 個單項協會之培育優秀或具潛力運動選手計畫，培育教練約 274 人、選手約 1,294 人。

#### 十一、提供運動選手生活照護

- (一) 輔導 18 個縣市政府辦理學雜費、生活照顧及課業輔導等子計畫，其中「學雜費」核定補助 260 處基層訓練分站及 1,115 位選手，「生活照顧」核定補助 295 處基層訓練分站及 1,299 位選手，「課業輔導」核定補助 239 處基層訓練分站及 3,015 位選手，總補助經費 3,833 萬 5,779 元。
- (二) 輔導 8 所大專院校及 2 所體育中學辦理選手「輔導照顧計畫」核定補助 487 位選手，學雜費核定補助 519 萬 8,916 元，「生活照顧」核定補助 1,093 萬 3,127 元，共計 1,613 萬 2,043 元。







#### IV. Counsel universities and sports high schools to develop characteristic sports

Subsidies were given to 106 sports teams in 33 universities and colleges and 2 physical education senior high schools.

#### V. Cultivate coaches

17 units including the Chinese Taipei Football Association were approved and nurtured a total of 520 coaches.

#### VI. Conduct cultivation works for substitute athletes

26 candidates were selected for the reserve athlete category as well as those with expertise background in sports administration.

#### VII. Reward outstanding athletes and coaches

857 athletes received the National Guo-Guang Athletic Awards and scholarships (including monthly bonuses), a total amount of TWD \$463,164,000.

#### VIII. Enhance sports science support and training

Formed sports science teams for weightlifting, archery and taekwondo, women's boxing, and table tennis, and hired medical personnel to provide coaches and athletes with sports prescriptions, physiological examinations, physical training, and dietary supplement suggestions; conducted drug test for 598 athletes, organized 1 doping sampling seminars and 1 doping sampling controllers.

#### IX. Baseball Invigoration Program

1. Deeply plowing grassroots baseball to take root, train 147 National Elementary School Primary Schools, 102 National High Schools, and 39 senior high schools, with a total of 288 teams.
2. Strengthen the social group A baseball team training, counsel subsidies for 10 teams.
3. Improve the development system of professional baseball while establish and improve the local business model.
4. Improve the selection of auxiliary contest awards to enhance training efficiency.

#### X. Nurture outstanding or potential athletes

Approved 35 cultivation plans for outstanding or potential athletes proposed by national sports associations; 274 coaches and 1,294 athletes were cultivated.

#### XI. Provide livelihood care for athletes

1. Subsidies were given to 18 counties/cities to process sub-programs of tuition support, living care and academic coaching. For the "tuition support" sub-program, subsidies were granted and given to 260 tier 3 training substations and 1,155 athletes. For the "living care" sub-program, subsidies were granted and given to 295 tier 3 training substations and 1,299 athletes. For the "academic coaching" sub-program, subsidies were granted and given to 239 tier 3 training substations and 3,015 athletes. The total subsidy was NTD 38,335,779.
2. Counseled 8 universities and colleges and 2 physical education senior high schools on handling "counseling and caring program". Subsidies were granted and given to 487



## 十二、積極備戰 2019 世大運

- (一) 舉辦日期：自 108 年 7 月 3 日起至 7 月 14 日止（計 12 天）。
- (二) 舉辦地點：義大利拿玻里市
- (三) 競賽種類：田徑、水上運動（游泳、跳水、水球）、體操（競技體操、韻律體操）、籃球、排球、足球、桌球、網球、擊劍、柔道、跆拳道（對打、品勢）、射箭（反曲弓、複合弓）、射擊、帆船及七人制橄欖球等，共 15 種競賽種類。

## 十三、積極備戰 2020 東京奧運

- (一) 研擬培訓及參賽計畫：為積極備戰 2020 東京奧運會，業於 107 年 7 月 10 日發布「我國參加 2020 年第 32 屆東京奧林匹克運動會選手培訓及參賽實施計畫」，並函請各競賽種類之全國性單項運動協會提送「選手培訓及參賽實施計畫」及「培訓隊教練及選手遴選辦法」至國家運動訓練中心審議。
- (二) 設置專業輔導小組：為輔導我國參加國際性運動賽會競技運動人才培訓工作，已於 107 年 11 月 13 日依「教育部體育署競技運動人才培訓輔導小組設置及運作要點」規定，設置 2020 東京奧運運動人才培訓輔導小組，啟動輔導全國性單項運動協會辦理培訓相關工作事宜。
- (三) 菁英選手強化策略：國家運動訓練中心業研擬「2020 東京奧運黃金計畫」，遴選菁英選手，依據選手實際訓練需求，訂定個別選手培訓參賽專案計畫，成立專案訓練團隊，包含專屬訓練員、醫療人員、運動傷害防護員、專屬運動心理輔導師、營養師、情蒐、訓練器材（設備）及全面運科支援等運動種類及選手，並輔導成立專案訓練團隊，含教練團、醫療及運科支援團隊等。

## 十四、推動奧亞運單項運動團體訪評計畫

- (一) 委託社團法人台灣評鑑協會辦理 107 年度奧亞運特定體育團體訪評計畫，共辦理 2 場受評單位研習工作坊、1 場訪評指標說明會，43 個奧亞運特定體育團體實地訪評。
- (二) 研提自我改善計畫：就 106 年度訪評結果針對「有條件通過」及「未通過」之特定體育團體，要求各奧亞運特定體育團體研提自我改善計畫，並請專家學者針對改善情形進行審查，且亦將改善情形亦納入訪評指標之工作項目。
- (三) 辦理研習工作坊：針對各奧亞運特定體育團體待改善事項，邀請專家學者就法規面及實務面等主題進行專業課程研習，藉以輔導特定體育團體業務健全發展。
- (四) 於 107 年度實地訪評中，請訪評委員就 106 年度待改善事項加強檢視改善情形。
- (五) 訪評項目依國體法規定訂為「組織會務運作」、「會計制度及財務狀況」、「國家代表隊培訓、遴選及參賽制度」、「業務推展績效」及「民眾參與之規劃」等 5 大項。
- (六) 訪評結果分 3 等第：分為通過、有條件通過及未通過，作為經費補助之依據。





athletes. Regarding tuition support and living care, the subsidies of NTD 5,198,916 and NTD 10,933,127 were approved, totaling NTD 16,132,043.

## **XII. Actively prepare for the 2019 Universiade**

1. Date: July 3-14, 2019 (12 days, TBD)
2. Venue: Napoli, Italy
3. Events: track and field, water sports (swimming, diving, and water polo), gymnastics (artistic gymnastics and rhythmic gymnastics), basketball, volleyball, football, table tennis, tennis, fencing, judo, taekwondo (sparring and poomsae), archery (recurve bow and compound bow), shooting, sailing, and rugby sevens. A total of 15 events will be held (TBD, subject to the final decisions of the Organizing Committee of the 2019 Universiade)

## **XIII. Actively prepare for the Tokyo 2020**

1. Development training and participation plans: to actively prepare for the Tokyo 2020, the Sports Administration, Ministry of Education, had announced the "Athlete Training and Game Participation Program for the Tokyo 2020 (Games of the XXXII Olympiad)" on July 10, 2018. National Sports Organizations of different competition categories were invited to submit their "Athlete Training and Game Participation Program" and "Selection Rules of Training Team Coaches and Athletes" to the National Sports Training Center for review.
2. Setting up a professional counseling team: to support the talent training task for participation in international competitive sports, the administration had set up the talent training and support team for the Tokyo 2020 per the "Regulations Governing the Setting up and Operation of the Competitive Sports Talent Training and Support Team under the Sports Administration, Ministry of Education" on November 13, 2018 in order to support National Sports Organizations to kick-start relevant training tasks.
3. Elite athlete strengthening strategy: the National Sports Training Center had developed the "Gold Plan for Tokyo 2020" to select elite athletes, define training and participation program for individual athlete based on their actual training requirements, form a project training team (including personal trainer, medical personnel, sports injury assistant, personal sports psychologists, dietitian, intelligence gathering personnel, training device (equipment), and comprehensive sports science support), and support the establishment of the project training team (including coach, medical personnel and sports science support groups).

## **XIV. Promotion of the visit and review plan for Olympic-Asian Games sports organizations**

1. The Taiwan Assessment and Evaluation Association was commissioned to implement the 2018 Olympic-Asian Games Interview Plan for national sports organizations. A total of 2 workshops, 1 public hearing for assessment indicator revisions, and 43 field interviews were conducted.
2. Development and submission of self-improvement plans: based on the interview result from 2017, those sports organizations that were "conditionally passed" and "failed" were requested to develop and submit their self-improvement plans for review by experts and scholars. Such improvements were also included in the work item under the assessment indicators.
3. Organization of training workshops: regarding matters to be improved for Olympic-Asian Games sports organizations, experts and scholars were invited to conduct professional



## 國際及兩岸運動組

### 一、積極爭辦國際運動賽會

107 年輔導舉辦國際賽 130 場次，吸引國內外選手逾 6 萬人參賽，志工參與約 1 萬 3,000 人次，現場觀眾約 80 萬人次、國內外網路及電視收視人口約 1 億人次。

### 二、輔導籌辦 2019 年臺中東亞青年運動會

- (一) 召開「2019 臺中東亞青年運動會」籌辦計畫修正審查會議，輔導臺中市政府撰擬東亞青運修正籌辦計畫報行政院核定。
- (二) 召開「2019 臺中東亞青年運動會」跨部會協調會議會前會。
- (三) 東亞奧委會（EAOC）107 年 7 月 24 日召開臨時理事會決議停辦「2019 臺中東亞青年運動會」，本署依據行政院指示，積極輔導臺中市政府研議內部申復及外部調解爭取恢復主辦權。

### 三、參與國際體育運動交流活動

- (一) 輔導臺中市政府及新北市政府組隊參加「2018 國際少年運動會」，我國參賽城市共獲 9 金 18 銀 17 銅。
- (二) 補助 34 所學校運動團隊出國參加國際分級分齡賽事。







courses on topics of laws and practices in order to support them to develop robust operations.

4. In the field interviews conducted in 2018, the interviewers shall inspect the improvements of the matters to be improved set forth in the 2017 interview.
5. As per the National Sports Act, the interview items were defined by the five major categories of "organizational operation", "accounting system and financial status", "national team training, selection, and participation system", "promotion performance", and "public engagement planning".
6. The interview results have 3 levels: passed, conditional passed and failed. These shall be used as the baseis for our subsidies.



## International and Cross-Strait Sports Division

### I. Bid for hosting international sports events

In 2018, the Administration assisted in organizing 130 international sports events, attracting more than 60,000 domestic and foreign athletes, 13,000 volunteers, 800,000 onsite spectators and 100 million broadcasting viewers.

### II. Counsel and organize the 2019 Taichung East Asian Youth Games

1. The Administration called a review meeting on the revision of the plan for the "2019 Taichung East Asian Youth Games" to help Taichung City Government revise its plan for the Games and submit the revision to the Executive Yuan for approval.
2. The Administration called a pre-meeting of the cross-departmental coordination meeting on the "2019 Taichung East Asian Youth Games."
3. At an extraordinary meeting on July 24, 2018, the East Asian Olympic Committee (EAOC) revoked Taichung's right to hold the 2019 East Asian Youth Games. Acting on directives from the Executive Yuan, the Administration actively assisted the Taichung City Government with the effort to make a petition and apply for arbitration to restore the right to host the Games.

### III. Participate in international sports exchanges

1. The Administration assisted the Taipei City Government and New Taipei City Government with the selection of teams to participate in the 2018 International Children's Games. The Taiwan teams won 9 golds, 18 silvers and 17 bronzes in the Games.
2. The Administration subsidized athletic teams from 34 schools to participate in international age- grouping matches abroad.



#### 四、邀請國際體育運動人士訪華活動

107 年輔導出席國際會議及活動 167 場次、邀訪外賓 35 人次、主辦國際會議 9 場次，持續拓展國際體育交流管道。

#### 五、積極爭取擔任國際體育運動組織重要領導職務

- (一) 目前我國籍人士擔任國際運動組織職務者，計 172 席。
- (二) 目前秘書處設於我國之國際運動組織，計有 9 個。

#### 六、補助辦理海外僑社及旅臺外僑體育活動

輔導辦理「全美華人第三十八屆拔河及田徑游泳籃球暨第二十八屆海華體育季」及「國慶盃籃球賽」、第 34 屆金山灣區華人運動大會、2018 年美國臺灣傳統週暨加拿大亞裔傳統月等活動。

#### 七、辦理體育運動學術交流

輔導公私立大專校院及全國性體育學術團體辦理運動學術交流活動計 11 場次。

#### 八、促進兩岸運動交流

- (一) 輔導中華奧會完成 6 來 6 往、大專體總 2 來 2 往、高中體總 1 來 2 往兩岸體育交流活動，共計 19 項次。
- (二) 協助審查大陸地區體育運動專業人士來臺參訪交流，共計 589 團 5,098 人次。

#### 九、宣導奧會模式暨兩岸體育運動交流規範

- (一) 辦理奧會模式研討會 2 場次，培育奧會模式種子師資 30 人次。
- (二) 結合單項運動協會教練裁判及參賽行前講習，進行奧會模式宣導，並發放宣導講義及宣傳品 60 場次。

#### 十、培育國際體育事務人才

廣續委請中華奧會辦理「國際體育事務專業人才培育計畫」，專業課程於 6 月 21 日至 24 日舉行，結訓人數 168 人。第二階段國內外實習培訓，國內實習計 110 人完成培訓，參與國內之國際體育運動賽事現場服務 16 項次，國外實習計 11 人完成培訓，協助各運動單項協會代表出席會議、競選國際組織職務與運動代表隊國外賽事等事務，計 9 項次。

### IV. Invite international acclaimed sports figures to visit Taiwan

In 2018, the Administration counseled the national sports organizations to participate in 167 international conferences and events, invited 35 foreign dignitaries to visit Taiwan and hosted 9 international conferences to continue to expand Taiwan's international sports exchange channels.





#### **V. Campaign for international sports organization leader positions**

1. There are currently 172 Taiwanese citizens serving in international sports organizations.
2. There are 9 secretariats of international sports organization located in Taiwan.

#### **VI. Subsidize overseas Chinese and foreign residents in organizing sports activities**

The Administration assisted in the holding of three sports events: the 38th Chinese American Tug of War, Track and Field, Swimming and Basketball competition and the 28th Overseas Chinese Sports Season and the National Day Cup Basketball Competition, the 34th Taiwanese & Chinese American Athletic Tournament of the San Francisco Bay Area, and the 2018 Taiwanese American Heritage Week and Asian Heritage Month in Canada.

#### **VII. The Administration conducted sports and academic exchanges**

The Administration assisted national and private universities and national sports academic associations with the holding of 11 sports and academic exchange activities.

#### **VIII. Facilitate cross-strait sports exchanges**

1. The Administration counseled the Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee to organize 12 Cross-strait exchange, the Chinese Taipei University Sport Federation 4 Cross-strait exchange, the Chinese Taipei School Sport Federation 3 Cross-strait exchange, totaling 19 exchange events.
2. The Administration assisted to examine the qualifications of specialized athletes from China, a total of 5,098 members out of 589 delegations visited Taiwan to participate in exchange activities.

#### **IX. Promote the Olympic Model and cross-strait sports exchange regulations**

1. The Administration organized two conferences on the Olympic Model and nurtured 30 seed Olympic Model teachers.
2. The Administration promoted the Olympic Model to coaches and referees of individual sports associations on 60 occasions, including pre-departure briefings, where explanatory materials and leaflets were handed out.

#### **X. Continue to nurture talents for international sports affairs**

Entrusted the Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee to implement the "International Sports Affairs Training Course". The course was conducted from June 21 to 24, and 168 trainees attended the intensive professional courses. The second stage involved domestic and overseas internships; 110 trainees completed the domestic internship and participated in 16 items of on-site services for international sports events in Taiwan, 11 trainees completed foreign internship and assisted various individual sports associations on attending international meetings, campaigning for international organization positions, and supporting sports teams in their foreign competitions, with a total of 9 items.



### 一、充實改善各級公立運動場館設施

- (一) 輔導地方政府依據「改善國民運動環境計畫」，完成 30 座國民運動中心及各類型運動場地設施興整建，提供民衆便利從事運動、休閒及遊憩之社區運動生活環境，滿足國民多元化運動休閒之需求，達到全民運動、全民健康的目的，迄 107 年底已有 24 座完工。
- (二) 辦理「前瞻基礎建設—城鄉建設—營造休閒運動環境計畫」，107 年度核定補助「營造優質友善運動場館設施」119 案、「營造友善自行車道」50 案及「改善水域運動環境」12 案，共計 181 案。
- (三) 補助臺中市政府辦理「2019 臺中東亞青年運動會」競賽場館整備，包含中興大學體育館、雙十國中田徑場、大里高中田徑場、臺體大體育館、臺體大體操館、中港高中體育館、朝馬國民運動中心羽球場地地板、北區國民運動中心跳水設施等 8 案。
- (四) 「自行車道整體路網串連建設計畫」修正計畫業經行政院 106 年 6 月 27 日核復同意展延至 107 年底，計畫總經費調整為 12.0382 億元。本計畫自 102 年起共計核定補助 176 案，截至 107 年底止，總核結案件數達 175 案，預計於 108 年度全數完成核結，總執行率已達 100%。
- (五) 為提升運動場館使用效益，並確保受本署補助之運動場館達其興設目的，函請各地方政府依據「教育部體育署補助直轄市及縣市政府興整建運動設施完成後營運管理督訪考核計畫」配合辦理轄區內運動場館設施營運督訪事宜。計有臺北市等 22 個縣市政府自辦計 105 處所轄地區運動場館設施督訪。







## Sports Facilities Division

### I.Improve all levels of public sports facilities

1. Counseling local governments on building or renovating 30 national sports centers and various types of sports venues as part of the "Improve National Sports Environment Project". By providing the public with convenient sports, leisure, and recreational activities in communities, and meeting their various sports and leisure needs, everyone was able to exercise and live healthily. Until the end of 2017, 24 such venues were completed.
2. Organizing the "Forward-looking urban-rural infrastructure construction: Create environments for leisure and sports". A total of 181 cases were approved for subsidy in 2018, including 119 cases of "Build High-Quality Friendly Sports Venues", 50 cases of "Improvement of Friendly Bike Lane", and 12 cases of "Improvement of Water Sports Environment".
3. Subsidies were granted to the Taichung City Government for the preparation of the "2019 Taichung East Asian Youth Games" competition venues, including 8 cases of the Chung Hsing University Gymnasium, Shuang Shih Junior High School's track and field stadium, Dali Senior High School's track and field stadium, National Taiwan University of Sport Gymnasium, National Taiwan University of Sport Gymnastic Hall, Chung Gang High School Gymnasium, badminton court floor of the Chaoma Sports Center, and the diving facilities of the North District National Sports Center.
4. The revised "Construction Plan for the Concatenation of Cycling Paths Network" project was approved by the Executive Yuan on June 27, 2017 and deferred to the end of 2018. The total subsidy for the project was adjusted to NTD 1,203,820,000. The plan has approved a total of 176 cases since 2013. As of the end of 2018, the number of closed, subsidized cases was 175. It is expected that all subsidized cases can be closed in 2019 and the total implementation efficiency has reached 100%.
5. To enhance the effectiveness of sports venues and ensure that the sports venues subsidized by the Sports Administration realize the purpose of their establishment. Local governments were requested to carry out the assessment of the management and operations of sports venues and facilities in their jurisdictions according to the "Assessment Plan for the Operation, Management and Supervision of the Constructed Sports Facilities in Municipalities and County (City) Government Subsidized By the Sports Administration, MOE". 22 county/city governments, including Taipei City, had conducted supervision of sports facilities in 105 venues under their jurisdictions by themselves.





- (六) 為確保補助各縣市政府興整建運動場館設之工程品質，配合教育部 107 年度工程施工查核實施計畫，辦理運動設施品質查核共計 19 件，其中查核金額以上標案計 10 件，1,000 萬元以上未達查核金額之標案計 5 件，公告金額以上未達新臺幣 1,000 萬元之標案計 4 件。
- (七) 已完成增修《簡易運動設施造價分析》及編撰《運動設施規劃設計及施作常見缺失參考手冊》、《無障礙運動設施規劃資訊彙編》，提供各級政府辦理相關運動場館設施規劃及施工之參考。

## 二、辦理 107 年度訪視高爾夫球場計畫

107 年 8 月至 9 月辦理訪視北、中、南、東區包括新淡水、東華、美麗華、蓬萊、空軍清泉崗、中華民國公教人員高爾夫研習會球場、台南、南寶、觀音山及花蓮計 10 座高爾夫球場，藉以瞭解球場業者經營管理現況、球場環境影響評估追蹤事項、消防公安維護、消費者權益保護措施，以強化高爾夫球場維護管理品質，訪視成果並納入本署後續輔導措施及策略參考。







6. To ensure the construction quality of subsidized sports stadiums for county and municipal governments, the construction quality audit of the stadiums was coordinated with the Ministry of Education's 2018 annual construction audit program. A total of 19 sports facility quality audits were conducted, of which 10 bidding projects were over the audit threshold, 5 bidding projects were under the audit threshold and over NTD 10 million or more, and 4 bidding project were over the publication threshold and under NTD 10 million.
7. Amendments were made to the "Analysis of the Costs of Simple Sports Facilities" and the compilation of the "Common Deficiencies of Sports Facilities Planning, Design and Implementation" and "Accessories for Accessible Sports Facilities Planning" were completed. They can serve as a reference for governments of all levels to conduct planning and construction of relevant sports venues and facilities.

## II. Implementation of the "2018 Annual Visit to the Golf Course Program"

From August to September, 2018, interviews were carried out in 10 golf clubs in northern, central, southern, and eastern Taiwan, including New Tamsui, Donghua, Miramar, Penglai, ROCAF CCK, National Golf Club for Government Employee Workshop, Tainan, Nanbao, Guanyinshan, and Hualien in order to get the idea of the current operation and management state of club operators, environmental impact assessment and tracking, fire safety maintenance, and consumer rights protection measures, thereby enhancing the maintenance and management quality of these clubs. The results from the said interviews will serve as a reference for the Sports Administration to implement ongoing support measures and strategies.





### 三、辦理高爾夫球場經營管理研習會

107年11月19日至20日舉辦「107年度高爾夫球場經營管理人員研習會」，學員包括有國內各高爾夫球場經營管理人員、中央各目的事業主管機關、地方政府承辦輔導業務人員等，參與人數約為80人。本次研習針對高爾夫球場業整體產業加值及活化轉型議題、球場環境保護與生態保育、球場消費者權益及勞動權益之保護、太陽能光電系統介紹等。邀請國內專家學者進行分享並兼顧政策推動，透過研習會之課程，提升強化學員之專業知能，使其瞭解當前政府政策及各項法令研修情形，藉此提升高爾夫球場運動服務品質，以維護消費者權益。

### 四、辦理運動場館規劃設計研習會

107年7月5、6日假國立臺灣大學舉辦「107年運動設施規劃設計研習會」，邀請國內專家學者針對常見之運動場館設施種類如：田徑場、戶外籃球場、風雨球場、棒壘球場、體育館及運動草皮規劃設計提供相關研習課程，並特別規劃無障礙運動設施主題課程，以期增加國內運動設施品質，營造優質之運動環境。實際參與人數共計91人，包含地方政府運動設施業務主管、承辦人員、運動設施管理人員及國家運動訓練中心之業務人員等。

### 五、辦理運動場館營運管理研習會

107年10月18、19日假國立臺灣大學舉辦「107年運動設施營運管理研習會」，邀請國內專家學者講授優化場館無障礙設施、設置多功能運動草皮、建置足球場地及相關運動場館營運管理等議題，以期增進各縣市運動設施相關承辦與管理人員知能，並達成營造國內優質運動環境之目標。實際參與人數共計87人，包含地方政府運動設施業務主管、承辦人員、運動設施管理人員及國家運動訓練中心之業務人員等。







### III. Conduct golf course management seminar

The "2018 Golf Course Operations and Management Staff Seminar" was held on November 19-20, 2018. Roughly 80 participants, including domestic golf club managers, central government agencies, and local government employees in charge of counseling affairs, were present. In this seminar, issues of the golf club industry value-addition and transformation, environmental and ecological protection, consumer and labor rights protection, and introduction of the PV system were addressed. Domestic experts and scholars were invited to share their knowledge and promote policies. With the courses covered by the seminar, participants shall be able to enhance their expertise and understand the current development and amendments pertaining to government policies and relevant regulations, thereby improving the sports service quality of golf clubs and protect consumer rights.

### IV. Organization of the Sports Venue Planning and Design Seminar

On July 5 and 6, 2018, the "2018 Sports Facility Planning and Design Seminar" was held at the National Taiwan University. Domestic experts and scholars were invited to deliver lectures about common sports venues and facilities, such as track and field stadiums, outdoor basketball courts, sports domes, baseball and softball fields, gymnasiums, and sports turfs. A course on the topic of accessible sports facilities planning was specially scheduled in order to improve the quality of national sports facilities and create a high quality sports environment. There were 91 participants, including sports facility directors of local governments, responsible persons, sports facility managers and NSTC staffs.

### V. Organization of the Sports Venue Operation And Design Seminar

On October 18 and 19, 2018, the "2018 Sports Facility Operations and Management Seminar" was held in the National Taiwan University. Domestic experts and scholars were invited to deliver lectures about optimization of accessible facilities in sport venues, setup of multi-functional sports turfs, building football fields, and venue operation and management. This was expected to improve the expertise of relevant responsible persons and managers of sports facilities in counties/cities and achieve the goal of optimized domestic sports environments. There were 87 participants, including sports facility directors of local governments, responsible persons, sports facility managers and NSTC staffs.





## 六、辦理運動場館業消費者保護研習會

107年5月18日假國立臺灣師範大學舉辦「107年運動場館業消費者保護研習會」，邀請國內專家學者講授消費者保護政策推展等議題，以輔導國內運動場館經營業者及地方政府承辦主管及人員，提升消費者保護知能與服務品質。實際參與人數共計102人，包含地方政府承辦輔導運動場館業之同仁及公民營運動場館業者等。

## 七、持續執行國家運動園區整體興設計畫

- (一) 賡續辦理國家運動訓練中心興整建計畫，以賡續建構培訓、生活照護及行政支援等環境，「宿舍、器材及監控中心新建工程」於106年7月31日舉行開工動土典禮，截至107年度已完成宿舍區B2F-2F，刻正執行中；「教學大樓補照工程」及「公共設施及景觀第三期工程」分別於107年10月1日及10月11日開工。
- (二) 「國家射擊訓練基地 - 公西靶場工程」由交通部臺灣區國道新建工程局（現改為交通部高速公路局）代辦，興建一座符合國際ISSF規範之現代化靶場，已於107年2月6日移交國訓中心營運，亞運選手培訓隊107年4月1日進駐，並辦理「第36屆全國梅花盃射擊錦標賽」等賽事，後於10月17日舉辦啓用典禮。







## VI. Organization of the Sports Venue Operator and Consumer Protection Seminar

On May 18, 2018, the "2018 Sports Venue Operator and Consumer Protection Seminar" was held at the National Taiwan University. Domestic experts and scholars were invited to deliver lectures about promotion of consumer protection policies. This was to support domestic sports venue operators and responsible directors and employees at local governments to improve their consumer protection expertise and service quality. There were 102 participants, including sports facility responsible employees of local governments and public and private sports venue operators.

## VII. Continuation of Overall Construction Program On National Sports Parks

1. Continue to undertake the Construction and Renovation Program of National Sports Training Center in order to continue constructing an environment for training, life care, and administrative support. The groundbreaking ceremony of the "New Construction Project for Dormitories, Equipment, and Monitoring Center" was held on July 31, 2017. As of 2018, B2F-2F of the dormitory zone had been finished and the rest of the project is currently being implemented. The "Reissue Project of the Teaching Building" and the "Third Phase of the Public Facilities and Landscape Project" were launched on October 1 and 11, 2017, respectively.
2. The "National Shooting Training Base - Gongxi Shooting Range Project" was entrusted to the Freeway Bureau (formerly known as the Taiwan Area National Expressway Engineering Bureau), MOTC by building a modern shooting range that complies with the international ISSF standard. The range was transferred to the NSTC for operations. The Asian Games athlete training team moved in on April 1, 2018. Events, such as the "36th National Plum Blossom Cup Shooting Championship", were held. The opening ceremony was organized on October 17.





# 附錄

Appendix







### 大事紀 *Chronicle of Events*



#### 一月 January

**2日** 召開「2018年平昌冬季奧林匹克運動會選手培訓計畫」經費審查會議，通過已取得參賽資格選手連德安等3人之培訓計畫。

**3日** 邀集外聘委員辦理「營造友善自行車道」金門縣申請補助計畫會勘。

召開「試算我國104年度及105年度運動產業產值及就業人數等研究案」之105年第1階段調查報告審查會，會議決議請中華經濟研究院依委員意見修正。

**4日** 召開「前瞻基礎建設－營造休閒運動環境計畫－改善水域運動環境」107年度第1次經費審查會議。

召開「全國水域運動場域設施潛力發展調查與評估案」期末報告審查會。

召開「106年度委託大專體總辦理體育業務案」期末報告審查會議，就106年度委辦大專體總之業務推動成效進行審議。

舉行「學生棒球聯賽賽事啟動記者會－高中木棒組」，107年共18縣市42所學校參加。

**2nd** On January 2, 2018, the Sports Administration convened the budget review meeting for the "2018 Pyeongchang Winter Olympics Player Training Program". In this meeting, the training program for three athletes qualified for the Olympics, including Lien Te-An was approved.

**3rd** The Sports Administration invited external committees to attend an on-site survey for the subsidy plan of "Building a Friendly Bike Path" for Kinmen.

The Sports Administration convened the 2016 first-phase review conference on investigation report of "Research Projects for 2015 and 2016 Trial Calculation on Sports Industry Output Value and Employment". The resolution of the meeting is to authorize the Chung-Hua Institution for Economic Research to amend projects based on the opinions of committees.

**4th** The Sports Administration convened the first budget review meeting in 2018 for "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Leisure Sports Environment Creation Project - Improvement of Water Sports Environment".

The Sports Administration convened the final report review meeting for the "Potential Development Survey and Evaluation Program for National Water Sports Venues and Facilities".

The Sports Administration convened the final report review meeting for the "2017 Contract Proposal for Handling of Sports Operations by the Chinese Taipei University Sports Federation". It reviewed the delegated implementation of the operations of the Chinese Taipei University Sports Federation.

The Sports Administration held the "Student Baseball League Match Press Conference - Senior High School Wooden Bat Division". A total of 42 schools from 18 counties and cities attended the press conference in 2018.





## 一月 January

- 5日** 邀集外聘委員辦理「營造友善自行車道」臺中市、彰化縣申請補助計畫會勘。
- 8日** 召開「106-107 年度運動指導員培訓課程及職場輔導」第 1 期報告書審查會議，由林副署長哲宏主持。
- 9日** 邀集臺北市政府及國家運動訓練中心辦理「為確認 2017 臺北世大運組裝式游泳池於國家運動訓練中心組裝地點」現地會勘。

辦理「營造友善自行車道」嘉義縣、嘉義市申請補助計畫會勘。

日本東京奧運暨帕運推進本部參事官及岩手縣野田村村長拜會本署，由劉主任秘書姿君代表接見，拜會過程中外賓感謝我國協助日本災後重建，並就臺日雙方體育交流進行意見交換。

- 10日** 邀集外聘委員辦理「前瞻基礎建設－營造休閒運動環境計畫－營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫」花蓮縣申請案件現勘。

邀集外聘委員辦理「營造友善自行車道」花蓮縣申請補助計畫會勘。

- 5th** The Sports Administration invited external committees to attend an on-site survey for the subsidy plan of "Building a Friendly Bike Path" for Taichung city and Changhua County.

- 8th** The Sports Administration convened the Phase 1 Report Review Meeting for the "2017-2018 Exercise Leader Training Program and Employment Guidance", which was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy of the Sports Administration.

- 9th** The Sports Administration invited the Taipei City Government and National Sports Training Center to perform an on-site survey for "Confirmation of the Location for Prefabricated Pool Installation in National Sports Training Center in 2017 Taipei Summer Universiade".

The Sports Administration performed an on-site survey for the subsidy plan of "Building a Friendly Bike Path" for Chiayi County and City.

The Counselor of Headquarters for the Promotion of the Tokyo Olympic and Paralympic Games and the Village Mayor of Noda Village in Iwate Prefecture visited the Sports Administration together. Liu Tzu Chun, the Chief Secretary of the Sports Administration received them. During the meeting, they thanked Taiwan for assistance in earthquake recovery and exchanged with us on sports interaction between Taiwan and Japan.

- 10th** The Sports Administration invited external committees to carry out an on-site meeting of an application for the "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Leisure Sports Environment Creation Project - Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project" for Hualien County.

The Sports Administration invited external committees to attend an on-site survey for the subsidy plan of "Building a Friendly Bike Path" for Hualien County.





- 11 日** 召開研商「運動產業園區輔導補助及獎勵辦法」(草案)第 2 次會議。
- 召開「106-107 年度運動指導員培訓課程及職場輔導」第 1 期報告書審查會議，由林副署長哲宏主持。
- 12 日** 邀集外聘委員辦理「營造友善自行車道」新北市、基隆市申請補助計畫會勘。
- 辦理「2018 夯運動 in Taiwan」啟動記者會，啟動在臺舉辦之百場國際運動賽事。
- 15 日** 邀集外聘委員辦理嘉義縣政府所報「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫」2 項申請計畫現地會勘。
- 召開預告「無動力飛行運動專業人員檢定辦法」修正條文(草案)會議，邀集法規委員針對本部法制處及民間團體意見協助審議。
- 17 日** 召開 107 年度「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫」申請經費補助案件第 6 次複審會議，審查嘉義縣及臺南市政府所報 5 項申請計畫。

- 11th** The Sports Administration convened the second meeting for discussion on the "Regulations Governing Sports Industry Park Related Guidance, Subsidies and Incentives" (draft).
- The Sports Administration convened the Phase 1 Report Review Meeting for the "2017-2018 Exercise Leader Training Program and Employment Guidance", which was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy of the Sports Administration.
- 12th** The Sports Administration invited external committees to attend an on-site survey for the subsidy plan of "Building a Friendly Bike Path" for New Taipei City and Keelung city.
- The Sports Administration called the press conference for the kick-start of "2018 Fun Sports in Taiwan" to kick-start hundreds of international sports games in Taiwan.
- 15th** The Sports Administration invited external committees to carry out an on-site meeting for the two application projects submitted by the Chiayi County Government, "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project".
- The "Regulations Governing Verification of Powerless Flight Professional" and "Management Regulations for Mountain Guide Certification" (draft) were convened. The Sports Administration made a preliminary announcement for amendments of "Regulations Governing Verification of Powerless Flight Professional" (draft) on January 15. The Sports Administration invited legal affairs committees to assist in the review of the opinions from the Legal Affairs Section of the Sports Administration and the private sector.
- 17th** The Sports Administration convened the sixth final review meeting in 2018 of budget subsidy application for "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the five application projects submitted by the Chiayi County Government and Tainan City Government.





## 一月 January

邀集外聘委員辦理「營造友善自行車道」苗栗縣申請補助計畫會勘。

**18日** 召開「特定體育團體組織輔導委員會」第9次會議，由王副署長水文主持。

**19日** 出席國工局召集國工局一區處、啓達聯合建築師、永青營造公司及本署等單位討論議定「國家射擊訓練基地－公西靶場接續工程」與永青營造公司間仲裁協議書會議。

邀集外聘委員辦理「營造友善自行車道」臺中市申請補助計畫會勘。

辦理「前瞻基礎建設－營造休閒運動環境計畫－改善水域運動環境」高雄市申請案件現地會勘。

**22日** 召開「自行車道暨高爾夫球場網站資訊服務案」第1次評選會議。

**23日** 召集國工局一區處、國訓中心及各承商辦理「國家射擊訓練基地－公西靶場工程」竣工後介面協商第16次協調會議。

The Sports Administration invited external committees to attend an on-site survey for the subsidy plan of "Building a Friendly Bike Path" for Miaoli County.

**18th** The Sports Administration convened the ninth meeting of "Specific Sports Group Organization Guidance Committee", which was hosted by Wang Shui Wen, the convener of the meeting.

**19th** The Freeway Bureau, MOTC, invited the First District Office of the Freeway Bureau, Kedak Group Architecture, Planning and Construction Management, Yung Ching Construction Co., Ltd. and the Sports Administration to attend a meeting convened by the Freeway Bureau, MOTC. In this meeting, we discussed the submission to arbitration between the Sports Administration and Yung Ching Construction Co., Ltd. to agree upon the "The National Shooting Training Base – Gongxi Shooting Range Continued Construction".

The Sports Administration invited external committees to attend an on-site survey for the subsidy plan of "Building a Friendly Bike Path" for Taichung city.

The Sports Administration carried out an on-site meeting on the application for "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Leisure Sports Environment Creation Project - Improvement of Water Sports Environment" for Kaohsiung city.

**22th** The Sports Administration held the first evaluation meeting for the "Bike path and Golf Course website information service project".

**23th** The Sports Administration notified the First District Office of the Freeway Bureau, National Sports Training Center and all contractors to attend the 16th coordination meeting for the negotiation on the interface after completion of "The National Shooting Training Base - Gongxi Shooting Range Construction".





- 24 日** 邀集外聘委員辦理「營造友善自行車道」宜蘭縣申請補助計畫會勘。  
召開「第 2 屆運動彩券業務督導小組第 23 次會議」。  
辦理「第一屆全國大專校院系際盃棒球爭霸賽記者會」，107 年共計 51 校 211 隊參加。
- 25 日** 邀集外聘委員辦理「營造友善自行車道」南投縣申請補助計畫會勘。  
「女性運動白皮書」於教育部提部務會報簡報。
- 26 日** 邀集外聘委員辦理「營造友善自行車道」新北市申請補助計畫會勘。  
召開 107 年度「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫」申請經費補助案件第 7 次複審會議，審查花蓮縣及臺南市政府所報 5 項申請計畫。  
召開 107 年度「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫」申請經費補助案件第 8 次複審會議，審查彰化縣、雲林縣及宜蘭縣政府所報 6 項申請計畫。

- 24th** The Sports Administration invited external committees to attend an on-site survey for the subsidy plan of "Building a Friendly Bike Path" for Yilan County.  
The Sports Administration held the "23rd meeting on the second session of Sports Lottery Business Supervision Team".  
In 2018, a total of 51 schools and 211 teams attended the "Press conference for the First National University/College Baseball Series".
- 25th** The Sports Administration invited external committees to attend an on-site survey for the subsidy plan of "Building a Friendly Bike Path" for Nantou County.  
The Sports Administration presented the "Women's Sports White Paper" at the Ministry of Education during the ministry affairs meeting.
- 26th** The Sports Administration invited external committees to attend an on-site survey for the subsidy plan of "Building a Friendly Bike Path" for New Taipei City.  
The Sports Administration convened the seventh final review meeting in 2018 of budget subsidy application for "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the five application projects submitted by the Hualien County Government and Tainan City Government.  
The Sports Administration convened the eighth final review meeting in 2018 of budget subsidy application for "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the six application projects submitted by the Changhua County Government, Yunlin County Government and Yilan County Government.





## 一月 January

**30日** 召開「國光體育獎章及獎助學金審查委員會」第 101 次會議，案內審查參加「2008 年第 29 屆北京奧林匹克運動會」選手陳葦綾及盧映綺等 2 人遞補獎牌、修訂「國光體育獎章及獎助學金頒發辦法」及「有功教練獎勵辦法」及研議破紀錄獎勵制度納入「國光體育獎章及獎助學金頒發辦法」等 3 案。

**31日** 召開「前瞻基礎建設－營造休閒運動環境計畫－改善水域運動環境」第 9 次經費審查會議，審查苗栗縣及南投縣政府所報 3 項計畫。

召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫」申請經費補助案件第 10 次複審會議，審查嘉義縣、嘉義市、高雄市、基隆市及新竹縣政府所報 6 項申請計畫。

**30th** The Sports Administration held the 101th meeting of the "Guo Guang Athletic Medal and Scholarship Review Committee". In this meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the medals from the "2008 Beijing Summer Olympics" and awarded to Chen Wei Ling and Lu Ying Chi, who received these medals by filling vacancies. The Sports Administration amended the "Regulations Governing the Issuance of Guo Guang Athletic Medals and Scholarships" and the "Regulations Governing Awards for Accomplished Coaches". It also discussed that the record breaking reward shall be included in the "Regulations Governing the Issuance of Guo Guang Athletic Medals and Scholarships".

**31th** The Sports Administration convened the ninth budget review meeting for "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Leisure Sports Environment Creation Project - Improvement of Water Sports Environment". In this meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the three projects submitted by the Miaoli County Government and Nantou County Government.

The Sports Administration convened the 10th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the six application projects submitted by the Chiayi County Government, Chiayi City Government, Kaohsiung City Government, Keelung City Government and Hsinchu County Government.





## 二月 February

- 1 日** 召開「運動彩券業個人資料檔案安全維護計畫實施辦法研修會議」。
- 召開「大專院校及體育學術團體辦理國際交流計畫相關規定宣導會議」。
- 辦理「2018 年第 23 屆平昌冬季奧林匹克運動會」授旗典禮，由林署長德福為代表團授旗並致贈加菜金。
- 召開「107 年度棒球計畫經費審查會議（棒協浪潮計畫、縣市政府、大專公開一級及社會甲組）」。
- 2 日** 辦理「騎動臺灣 發現美麗新視界」- 萬眾 Bike! 同步 Live! 記者會，宣導 4 月 15 日於臺北市、新北市、新竹市、高雄市、花蓮縣、宜蘭縣等六縣市共同騎乘單車達萬人活動，並結合騎單車說故事比賽，擴大自行車活動體驗樂趣。
- 召開「特定體育團體組織輔導委員會」第 10 次會議，由王副署長水文主持。
- 召開「特定體育團體選務監督委員會」第 1 次會議，由王副署長水文及林副署長哲宏共同主持。
- 1st** The Sports Administration held the "Meeting for the amendments to the Regulations Governing Personal Information File Security for Sports Lottery Industries".
- The Sports Administration held the "Universities/Colleges and sports academic organization carrying out international exchange program relevant regulation propaganda meeting".
- The Sports Administration carried out the flag presentation ceremony of "2018 Pyeongchang Winter Olympics". Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration, presented the flag and food allowance to our team.
- The Sports Administration convened the "2018 baseball program budget review meeting (Chinese Taipei Baseball Association Athletic Wave Program, county and city governments, Level One of College Open Group, and Adult Group A)".
- 2nd** The Sports Administration held the "Biking in Taiwan for Beautiful New World" - Everyone Bike! Live! Press Conference to promote an event that gathers about ten thousand people to bike in Taipei city, New Taipei City, Hsinchu City, Kaoshiung city, Hualien County and Yilan County on April 15. This event is integrated with the contest that combines biking and story-telling, which makes biking more fun.
- The Sports Administration convened the 10th meeting of "Specific Sports Group Organization Guidance Committee", which was hosted by Wang Shui Wen, the convener of the meeting.
- The Sports Administration convened the first meeting of "Specific Sports Group Election Supervision Committee", which was hosted by Wang Shui Wen, the primary convener, and Lin Che Hung, the secondary convener.



## 02 二月 February

- 4日** 教育部姚政務次長立德與林署長德福出席「WTA 2018 台灣公開賽」頒獎典禮。
- 5日** 召開「研商 2017 臺北世大運組裝式游泳池借用國防部南部地區法律服務中心東側空地組裝事宜」會議。
- 6日** 召開「107 年第 1 次績優身心障礙運動選手及其教練獎勵審定會」。
- 國工局第一區工程處辦理「國家射擊訓練基地 - 公西靶場接續工程」主建築物、附屬建物、公共設施及機電空調設備等移交接管會議。
- 召開「前瞻基礎建設計畫 - 營造友善自行車道」第 4 次申請經費補助案件複審會議，審查花蓮縣、苗栗縣及宜蘭縣政府所報 3 項申請計畫。
- 召開運動發展基金管理會第 5 屆第 4 次會議。
- 8日** 召開「前瞻基礎建設計畫 - 營造友善自行車道」第 5 次申請經費補助案件複審會議，審查金門縣、彰化縣、宜蘭縣、臺中市及臺南市政府所報 6 項申請計畫。

- 4th** Yao Li Te, the Political Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Education, and Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the "Taiwan Open 2018" Award Ceremony.
- 5th** The Sports Administration held the meeting for "Discussion on borrowing the space on the east side of the Ministry of National Defense Southern Taiwan Legal Center for Installation of Prefabricated Pool for Taipei 2017 Universiade".
- 6th** The Sports Administration convened the "First 2018 validation meeting for excellent handicapped athlete and the coach for the athlete", which was hosted by Lu Chung Jen, the convener of the meeting.
- First District Office of Freeway Bureau held the meeting for handover of the main building, subsidiary building, public facility and electrical and mechanical air conditioning for "The National Shooting Training Base - Gongxi Shooting Range Continued Construction".
- The Sports Administration held the fourth final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Building a Friendly Bike Path. In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the three application projects submitted by the Hualien County Government, Miaoli County Government and Yilan County Government.
- The Sports Administration convened the fourth of the 5th meeting for Sports Development Fund Management Committee.
- 8th** The Sports Administration held the fifth final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Building a Friendly Bike Path. In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the six application projects submitted by the Kinmen County Government, Changhua County Government, Yilan County Government, Taichung City Government and Tainan City Government.





邀集國訓中心、高中體總、大專體總等召開「優秀運動選手形塑計畫會議」。

**9日** 中華奧會辦理「2017 年亞洲冬季運動會」授旗典禮暨行前講習會。

辦理「嘉義市雲嘉區足球中心興建工程」申請計畫現地會勘。

召開「前瞻基礎建設計畫 - 營造友善自行車道」第 6 次申請經費補助案件複審會議，審查新北市、嘉義縣及屏東縣政府所報 3 項申請計畫。

召開研商「運動產業園區輔導補助及獎勵辦法」（草案）第 3 次會議。

**11日** 「騎鐵馬遊臺灣 - 十大經典路線認證」名家（陳彥良）領騎活動假南投集集綠色隧道暨環鎮自行車道辦理。

**12日** 召開「特定體育團體選務監督委員會」第 2 次會議，由王副署長水文及林副署長哲宏共同主持。

「大專院校 106 學年度棒球運動聯賽」公開男生組第 1 級冠軍賽，由文化大學奪冠。

The Sports Administration held the meeting for "Excellent Athlete Creation Project", and invited National Sports Training Center, Chinese Taipei Senior High School Sports Federation, and Chinese Taipei University Sports Federation to the meeting.

**9th** Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee held the flag presentation ceremony and pre-game press conference for "2017 Asian Winter Games".

The Sports Administration performed an on-site meeting of the application project for "Construction Project of Yunlin & Chiayi Soccer Center in Chiayi City".

The Sports Administration held the sixth final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Building a Friendly Bike Path. In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the three application projects submitted by the New Taipei City Government, Chiayi County Government and Pingtung County Government.

The Sports Administration convened the third meeting for discussion on the "Regulations Governing Sports Industry Park Related Guidance, Subsidies, and Incentives" (draft).

**11th** The Sports Administration handled the Nantou Jiji Green Tunnel and Encircling Bicycle Path event. Chen Yen Liang, the master of "Biking around in Taiwan - Ten Classic Route Certification", was responsible for leading the ride.

**12th** The Sports Administration convened the second meeting of "Specific Sports Group Election Supervision Committee", which was hosted by Wang Shui Wen, the primary convener, and Lin Che Hung, the secondary convener.

Chinese Culture University won the Level One Final of Open Men' s Group in "2017 National University/ College Baseball League Match".



## 02 二月 February

召開「運動產業發展條例法規命令修正會議」，邀請本部法制委員就目前研擬內容進行報告，會後並循程序提報法規修正預告作業，由林副署長哲宏主持。

**15日** 召開「2017年職棒二軍實施計畫」審查會議。

召開「106年度運動科學支援競技運動計畫審查會」。

**19日** 「2017世界棒球經典賽」熱身賽臺中市洲際棒球場舉辦，教育部潘部長文忠前往為教練及選手加油打氣，以表達支持之意。

**22日** 辦理107年「騎動臺灣」單車計畫，承辦單位大橡股份有限公司安排商業週刊及電子時報雙訪署長有關推廣單車政策專題。

召開107年度「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫」申請經費補助案件第12次複審會議，審查新北市及嘉義市政府所報2項申請計畫。

**23日** 召開「特定體育團體選務監督委員會」第3次會議，由王副署長水文及林副署長哲宏共同主持。

Lin Che Hung, the Deputy of the Sports Administration, hosted the meeting for the regulatory amendments to the Sports Industry Development Act. He invited the law committee of the Sports Administration to present a report based on the current discussion. He reported the advance announcement for regulatory amendment based on the procedure after the meeting.

**15th** The Sports Administration held the review meeting of "2017 Minor League Baseball Implementation Plan".

The Sports Administration held the "2017 Sport Science Support Competitive Sports Plan Review Meeting".

**19th** "2017 World Baseball Classic" Warm-up Game was held in Taichung Intercontinental Baseball Stadium. Pan Wen Chung, the former Minister of the Ministry of Education, attended the game to cheer up for coaches and athletes and showed his support.

**22th** The Sports Administration carried out 2018 "Biking in Taiwan". Digitimes Inc., the organizer of the event, arranged Business Weekly and Digitimes to interview the Director General of Sports Administration on biking policy promotion topics.

The Sports Administration convened the 12th final review meeting in 2018 of budget subsidy application for "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the two application projects submitted by the New Taipei City Government and Chiayi City Government.

**23th** The Sports Administration convened the third meeting of "Specific Sports Group Election Supervision Committee", which was hosted by Wang Shui Wen, the primary convener, and Lin Che Hung, the secondary convener.





**26 日** 「逆光飛翔的天使影片發表記者會」，以動態影音紀錄三位總統教育獎體育類得主不屈不撓的感人事跡，成為校園生命教育及品德教育教材，由林署長德福出席致詞。

召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫申請經費補助案件第 13 次複審會議」，審查臺東縣、苗栗縣及澎湖縣政府所報申請計畫。

召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫申請經費補助案件第 14 次複審會議」，審查嘉義縣、南投縣、基隆市及臺中市政府所報 6 項申請計畫。

**27 日** 國民體育法子法－「國民體適能檢測實施辦法修正草案」，經提本部法規會第 1913 次會議審議通過。

召集國工局一區處、國訓中心及各承商辦理「國家射擊訓練基地－公西靶場工程」竣工後介面協商第 17 次協調會議。

**28 日** 「騎鐵馬遊臺灣－十大經典路線認證」名家（陳彥良）領騎活動假臺東池上大坡池（浮圳環線）自行車道辦理。

**26th** The "Backlight Flying Angel" premiere press conference was held. This video records the stories of three undaunted recipients of Sports Group of President Educational Award. Their stories become the course material for life and moral education. Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the press conference and gave a speech.

The Sports Administration convened the "13th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the application projects submitted by the Taitung County Government, Miaoli County Government and Penghu County Government.

The Sports Administration convened the "14th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the six application projects submitted by the Chiayi County Government, Nantou County Government, Keelung City Government and Taichung City Government.

**27th** The "Draft Amendment to the Implementation Regulations for National Physical Fitness Evaluation", the subsidiary law of the National Sports Act, was approved in the 1913th meeting after submitted to the Legal Affairs Committee of the Sports Administration. It will be signed and submitted to the ministry affairs meeting of the Sports Administration for review.

The Sports Administration notified the First District Office of the Freeway Bureau, National Sports Training Center and all contractors to attend the 17th coordination meeting for the negotiation on the interface after completion of "The National Shooting Training Base - Gongxi Shooting Range Construction".

**28th** The Sports Administration handled the Taitung--Chishang Dapochih Wetland (Fu Tsun Ring Route) Bike Path. Chen Yen Liang, the master of "Biking around in Taiwan - Ten Classic Route Certification", was responsible for leading the ride.





## 三月 March

- 1日** 召開「107年度建置資料庫及媒合企業聘用運動指導員」評選會議，由林副署長哲宏主持。

辦理「107年度運動員指導培訓課程」。

委託中華民國體育學會辦理。

- 2日** 召開「107年運動現況調查案」，由林副署長哲宏主持。

為協助烏石港（外澳）地區推動海洋（衝浪）運動，邀集宜蘭縣政府工商旅遊處、教育處等單位開會研商，輔導其修正申請計畫內容，以符合「前瞻基礎建設－營造休閒運動環境計畫－改善水域運動環境」補助範疇。

- 6日** 召開「107年運動i臺灣計畫中央、地方分層訪視作業說明會」，會中邀請各直轄市、縣市政府及訪視委員與會，透過會議凝聚年度訪視共識，並落實訪視作業執行重點。

「106學年度高中棒球聯賽硬式木棒組」冠軍戰，由新北市穀保家商奪冠。

- 8日** 邀集專家學者辦理「新竹縣體育場跑道面層整修計畫」現地會勘。

- 1st** The Sports Administration convened the evaluation meeting for "2018 Database Establishment and Matching Enterprises for Employment of Exercise Leader". The meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration.

The Sports Administration opened the "2018 Exercise Leader Training Course".

The Sports Administration authorized the National Society of Physical Education of the Republic of China to open the "Exercise Leader Training Course". Lu Chung Jen, a chief of the Sports Administration, attended the opening ceremony of the first session on behalf of the Sports Administration.

- 2nd** The Sports Administration convened the "Survey on Current Status of Sports of 2018. The meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration.

To assist Wushi Harbor (Wai Ao) in promoting ocean sports (surfing), invited the Business and Tourism Department and Education Department to a meeting to discuss the promotion, and counseled the unit in charge of the promotion to modify the application plan to meet the subsidy scope of "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Leisure Sports Environment Creation Project - Improvement of Water Sports Environment".

- 6th** The Sports Administration convened the "seminar for visit operation of 2018 Sports i Taiwan Program divided by central and local level". For this meeting, it invited all municipality, county and city governments and the site visit committees. They reached a consensus for the site visit by meeting and implemented the key points of on-site visit operation.

Ku Pao Home Economics & Commercial High School won the "2017 Senior High School Baseball Tournament - Senior High School Classic Bat Division".

- 8th** The Sports Administration invited experts and scholars to carry out an on-site meeting together for "Hsinchu County Stadium Runway Surface Layer Renovation Project".





- 9日** 召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫申請經費補助案件第 15 次複審會議」，審查雲林縣政府所報 8 項申請計畫。
- 10日** 「推廣女性參與體育運動白皮書」分送本署各組室、縣市政府及公私立大專校院，並於本署網站（研究統計及出版品頁面）上載電子檔。
- 11日** 「106 學年度 HBL 高中籃球聯賽總決賽」男、女子組冠軍分別由松山高中及普門高中奪得，林署長德福出席頒獎。
- 12日** 召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫申請經費補助案件第 16 次複審會議」，審查臺中市、高雄市、屏東縣及苗栗縣政府所報 6 項申請計畫。
- 13日** 邀集專家學者辦理「108 年全國運動會－籌辦計畫暨競賽場地修繕工程」及「桃園市立體育館薄膜結構整修計畫」現地會勘。
- 召開運動產業發展條例第 24 條子法「體育團體舉辦與動賽事或活動免徵營業稅認定辦法」第 2 次諮詢會議，由林副署長哲宏主持。
- 召開運動產業發展條例第 26 條子法「營利事業捐贈體育運動發展事項費用列支實施辦法」第 2 次諮詢會議，由林副署長哲宏主持。
- 9th** The Sports Administration convened the 15th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the eight application projects submitted by the Yunlin County Government.
- 10th** The Sports Administration distributed the "White Paper of Women' s Sports Promotion" to all sections, county and city governments, and public and private colleges and universities. It uploaded the electronic file of the white paper on the website of the Sports Administration (on the Research Statistics and Publication page).
- 11th** Taipei Municipal Song-Shan Senior High School won the championship of Men' s Group in "2017 High School Basketball League". Pu-Men Senior High School won the championship of Women' s Group in "2017 High School Basketball League". Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the award ceremony and presented the award.
- 12th** The Sports Administration convened the 16th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the six application projects submitted by the Taichung City Government, Kaohsiung City Government, Pingtung County Government and Miaoli County Government.
- 13th** The Sports Administration invited experts and scholars to carry out an on-site meeting together for "2019 The National Games Taoyuan - Preparation Program and Competition Venue Repair Project" and "The Taoyuan Arena Membrane Structure Renovation Project".

Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration, hosted the second consultation meeting for Subsidiary Legislation 24 of the Sports Industry Development Act, the "Regulations for Recognition of Exemption of Business Tax for Sports Games or Events Holding by Sports Group".

Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration, hosted the second consultation meeting for Subsidiary Legislation 26 of the Sports Industry Development Act, the "Implementation Regulations for Disbursement of Expense for Sports Development Trial Contributed by the Profit-Seeking Enterprise".





## 三月 March

**14日** 召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫申請經費補助案件第 17 次複審會議」，審查嘉義縣、臺東縣及臺南市政府所報 6 項申請計畫。

經濟部工業局召開「加強投資策略性服務業實施方案『豐利管理顧問股份有限公司』擬投資『好運來事業股份有限公司』溝通會議」。

**15日** 中華奧林匹克委員會假凱撒飯店召開我國參加「2018 年平昌冬季奧林匹克運動會檢討會議」。

**16日** 召開「研商小型賽車場（卡丁車）設置及輔導會議」。

邀集專家學者辦理宜蘭縣政府申請計畫現地會勘。

**18日** 「106 學年度 HVL 高中排球甲級聯賽」總決賽冠軍戰，女子組由臺中市東山高中奪后，男子組由豐原高商完成 5 連霸。

**19日** 中華民國撞球總會辦理「台塑企業暨王詹樣公益信贊助體育運動」贊助記者會。

**20日** 召開「教育部運動發展基金辦理中小型運動服務業貸款信用保證計畫等 49 次審查會議」。

**14th** The Sports Administration convened "The 17th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the six application projects submitted by the Chiayi County Government, Taitung County Government and Tainan City Government.

Industrial Development Bureau, Ministry of Economic Affairs, convened the "Communication Meeting for Investment of Maxwell Capital Group Corp. in Hao Yun Lai Business Co., Ltd., the Implementation Program for Reinforced Investment on Strategic Service Industry".

**15th** Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee held the "2018 Pyeongchang Winter Olympics Review Meeting" at Caesar Park Taipei.

**16th** The Sports Administration convened the "Counseling Meeting for Discussion on Establishment of Small Karting Tracks".

The Sports Administration invited experts and scholars to perform an on-site meeting together for the application projects submitted by the Yilan County Government.

**18th** Taichung Dongshan Senior High School won the championship of Women's Group in 2017 Division 1 Senior High School Volleyball League. Taichung Municipal Feng Yuan Commercial High School won the championship of Men's Group five years in a row.

**19h** Chinese Taipei Billiards Federation held the sponsorship press conference for "Sponsorship of FPG Wang Jhan-Yang Charitable Trust Fund on Sports.

**20th** The 49th review meeting of credit insurance plan of small-mid scale sport service for "the Sports Development Fund provided by the Ministry of Education"





- 21 日** 召開「108 年全國原住民族運動會運動競賽審查會議」。
- 22 日** 中華奧會組團參加兩岸奧會交流活動「第 21 屆兩岸奧會交流座談會」於 3 月 22 日至 27 日赴中國大陸北京市及湖南省，由林副署長哲宏隨團出訪。
- 23 日** 召開「107 年全國身心障礙國民運動會第 3 次競賽審查委員會」。  
召開「107 年運動現況調查案服務建議書審查暨問卷諮詢會議」。
- 24 日** 科技部南部科學工業園區管理局舉辦「2018 健康園區 運動元年」啓動儀式，由王副署長水文代表出席。
- 25 日** 「106 學年度大專籃球運動聯賽」公開組第 1 級總決賽冠軍戰，女子組由文化大學封后，男子組由國立體育大學奪冠，林署長德福親自出席觀賽並頒獎。
- 26 日** 邀集專家學者辦理「前瞻基礎建設計畫－營造友善自行車道」彰化縣申請補助計畫會勘。  
公告 107 年「體育推手獎」受理推薦時間至 107 年 6 月 30 日止。

- 21th** The "Sport Games Review for 2019 National Indigenous Games" was held.
- 22th** Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee went to Beijing and Hunan from March 22 to 27 to attend "21th Cross-Strait Olympics Committees Exchange Seminar", an exchange event between Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee and Chinese Olympic Committee. Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration, joined the visiting group.
- 23th** The "Third Game Review Committee Meeting for the 2018 National Disabled Games" was held.  
The "RFP Review and Survey Consultation Meeting for the 2018 Survey on Current Status of Sports" was held.
- 24th** Southern Taiwan Science Park Bureau, MOST, held the kick-start ceremony of "2018 Health Park, the Beginning Year of Sports" program. Wang Shui Wen, the Deputy Chief of the Sports Administration, attended the ceremony.
- 25th** Chinese Culture University won the Level One Final of Open Women' s Group in "2017 University Basketball Association". Chien Hsin University of Science and Technology won the Level One Final of Open Men' s Group in 2017 University Basketball Association. Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the award ceremony and presented the award.
- 26th** The Sports Administration invited experts and scholars to perform an on-site meeting of "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Building a Friendly Bike Path", a project for subsidy application submitted by the Changhua County Government.  
The Sports Administration announced that the deadline for accepting the recommendation of "Sports Activist Awards" was on June 30, 2018.





## 三月 March

修正發布「體育運動精英獎獎勵辦法」。

**28日** 辦理「2018年第9屆原鄉盃國際軟式少棒錦標賽」開幕典禮暨記者會。

鄭立法委員運鵬召開高公局代辦「國家射擊訓練基地－公西靶場工程」案與預力混凝土廠商相關工程費用爭議第二次協商會議。

召開「水域運動推展工作小組 107 年度第 1 次會議」，邀集署內各組針對人才培育、活動推廣、產業輔導、國內外賽事、學校教育等業務，確認各項計畫的年度推動重點及預期成果。

辦理「107 年度地方政府體育行政主管人員研討會」，由林署長德福主持。

**31日** 召開「第 2 屆運動彩券業務督導小組第 24 次會議」。

「106 學年度大專校院排球聯賽」公開一級總決賽冠軍戰，男子組由國立臺灣師範大學奪冠，女子組由正修科技大學封后，由林署長福德出席頒獎。

The Sports Administration amended and announced the "Regulations Governing the Sports Elite Awards".

**28th** Chinese Professional Baseball League held the opening ceremony and press conference for "9th YUAN XIANG international Youth Baseball Championship Contest".

Cheng Yun Peng, a member of the Legislative Yuan, convened the second coordination meeting for the "The National Shooting Training Base - Gongxi Shooting Range Construction" project and the dispute over expense on constructions associated with pre-stressed concrete supplier. The project was carried out by the Freeway Bureau, MOTC on behalf of the Sports Administration.

The Sports Administration held the "First Meeting in 2018 of the Water Sports Promotion Team". It invited all of its sections to check the annual key points of promotion and expected outcome of projects associated with talent cultivation, event promotion, industry counseling, international and national games, and school education.

The Sports Administration convened the "2018 Local Sports Administrator Seminar". The seminar was hosted by Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration.

**31th** The Sports Administration held the "24th meeting on the second session of Sports Lottery Business Supervision Team".

National Taiwan Normal University won the Level One Final of Open Men's Group in "2017 University Volleyball League". Cheng Shiu University won the Level One Final of Open Women's Group in "2017 University Volleyball League". Cheng Shiu University won the Level One Final of Open Women's Group in "2017 University Volleyball League". Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the awarding ceremony and presented the awards.





## 四月 April

- 2日** 辦理「基隆市立田徑場建築結構補強、邊坡整治、身障中心等周邊設施改善工程」現地會勘。
- 3日** 推動「企業聘用運動指導員」，活動網站上線。
- 召開「『兒童節作水域安全的主人翁』連假戲水趣 10 招玩不溺」記者會，由王副署長水文出席。
- 「106 學年度大專足球運動聯賽」公開第一級總決賽冠軍戰，男、女子組分別由輔仁大學及國立臺灣師範大學奪冠，由林署長德福出席頒獎。
- 9日** 邀集專家學者辦理「前瞻基礎建設計畫－營造友善自行車道」雲林縣申請補助計畫會勘。
- 召開「107 年運動現況調查案服務建議書暨問卷說明會」第 2 次會議。
- 10日** 召開「結合地方政府共同推動運動觀光」第 2 次研商會議。
- 
- 2nd** The Sports Administration performed an on-site meeting on the "Improvement works for Surrounding Facilities including Keelung Municipal Stadium Building Structure Reinforcement, Slope Remediation and the Center for Disabilities".
- 3rd** The Sports Administration launched the website for the "Employment of Exercise Leader by Enterprises".
- The Sports Administration called the "Press conference for " 'Water Safety for Children on Children's Day' - 10 Ways to Play Safe during the Long Weekend". Wang Shui Wen, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration, attended the press conference.
- Fu Jen Catholic University won the Level One Final of Open Men' s Group in 2017 University Football Association. National Taiwan Normal University won the Level One Final of Open Women' s Group in 2017 University Football Association. Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the award ceremony and presented the award.
- 9th** The Sports Administration invited experts and scholars to perform an on-site meeting of "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Building a Friendly Bike Path", a project for subsidy application submitted by the Yunlin County Government.
- The Sports Administration held the second meeting of "RFP and Survey Seminar for the 2018 Survey on Current Status of Sports. This meeting was hosted by Lu Chung Jen, a chief of the Sports Administration.
- 10th** The Sports Administration held the second meeting for discussion on the "Promotion of Sports Tourism with Local Governments".





四月 April

**11日** 召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫」申請經費補助案件第 19 次複審會議，審查嘉義市、南投縣、屏東縣、臺東縣、新北市、苗栗縣政府所提等 6 案申請計畫。

召開「前瞻基礎建設計畫－營造友善自行車道」第 8 次申請經費補助案件複審會議，審查苗栗縣、南投縣、嘉義市及臺東縣政府所提等 4 案申請計畫。

辦理「運動 i 臺灣計畫－巡迴運動指導團隊」觀摩活動，邀請各縣市「巡迴運動指導團」執行單位觀摩推動經驗，期透過交流、分享等課程規劃，形塑年度推動共識，讓巡迴運動指導團成為體育與各領域串流的橋樑，打下我國全民運動發展基礎。

國民體育法子法－「國民體適能檢測實施辦法修正草案」，經提本部第 807 次部務會報審議通過。

召開「運動產業發展條例子法第 4 條、第 8 條及第 12 條諮詢會議」，由林副署長哲宏主持。

**12日** 委託中華民國全國中小企業總會辦理「企業聘用運動指導員補助方案」說明會。

**11th** The Sports Administration convened The 19th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the six application projects submitted by the Chiayi City Government, Nantou County Government, Pingtung County Government, Taitung County Government, New Taipei City Government and Miaoli County Government.

The Sports Administration held the eighth final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Building a Friendly Bike Path. In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the four application projects submitted by the Miaoli County Government, Nantou County Government, Chiayi City Government and Taitung County Government.

The Sports Administration held the "Sports i Taiwan Program - Exercise Leader Tour Team" observation and learning activity and invited the execution units of "Exercise Leader Tour Team" from all counties and cities to observe and learn how the Exercise Leader Tour Team of the Sports Administration promotes the exercise. By course planning including exchange and sharing, the Sports Administration builds a consensus on annual promotion. The Sports Administration aims to use the Exercise Leader Tour Team as a bridge between sports and all fields and build the foundation for the development of public sports in Taiwan.

The "Draft Amendment to the Implementation Regulations for National Physical Fitness Evaluation", the subsidiary law of the National Sports Act, was approved in the 807th ministry affairs meeting after submitted to the Sports Administration.

The Sports Administration held the "Consultation meeting for the Article 4, 8 and 12 of the Sports Industry Development Act", was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration.

**12th** The Sports Administration entrusted the National Association of Small & Medium Enterprises to hold a seminar, the "Subsidy for Employment of Exercise Leader by Enterprises". Lu Chung Jen, a chief of the Sports Administration, attended the seminar.





辦理「107 年度國際體育交流活動行政研習會」，因應各單項協會改選，強化各協會及賽事主辦單位，熟悉相關行政作業程序，掌握辦理績效。

召開行政院體育運動發展委員會「優秀運動選手照顧措施方案」第 4 次專案小組會議，由紀召集人政主持。

召開「教育部補助民間機構訂定運動產業人才職能基準審查會議」，由林副署長哲宏主持。

**13 日** 「2018 年第 18 屆雅加達 - 巨港亞洲運動會參賽準備情形」，由賴院長清德主持會議並聽取報告，林署長德福及相關業務組派員隨同出席。

於台北凱撒大飯店 3 樓希爾頓廳辦理「特定體育團體座談會」。

「106 學年度國中籃球聯賽」總決賽冠軍戰，男生組由臺北市金華國中奪冠，女生組由臺南市永仁國中封后。

**15 日** 「106 學年度學生棒球運動聯賽國中硬式組」全國總決賽冠軍戰，冠軍由桃園市新明國中奪得。

The Sports Administration held the "2018 International Sports Exchange Event Administration Seminar". To cope with the director re-election of individual sports associations, the Sports Administration reinforces the operation within all associations and sports game organizers, helps these associations become familiar with relevant administration procedures and keep track of performance of implementation.

The convener of 4th Meeting for the Project Team of the "Outstanding Athlete Care Measures Program" under the Sports Development Committee, Executive Yuan was held by Chi Cheng.

The review meeting for the Ministry of Education Regulations Governing Subsidies to Non-governmental Institutions to Formulate Sports Industry Human Resources Professional Competency Standards was convened by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration.

**13th** Lai Ching Te, the Premier, held a meeting and listened to the report on "Preparation for 18th Asian Games Jakarta-Palembang 2018". The Director General of the Sports Administration and staffs assigned by relevant operation sections attended the meeting.

The Sports Administration held the "Specific Sports Group Seminar" at Hilton Hall on the third floor of Caesar Park Taipei.

Taipei Municipal Jinhua Junior High School won the champion of Men' s Group in the Final Single Match of the 2017 JHBL. Tainan Municipal Yong-Ren High School won the champion of Women' s Group in the Final Single Match of the 2017 JHBL.

**15th** Hsin Ming Junior High School won the championship of National Final of "2017 Student Baseball League Match - Junior High School Classic Bat Division".





四月 April

**15-21 日** 辦理「2018 年第 18 屆雅加達 - 巨港亞洲運動會」賽前考察團，邀集國訓中心、中華奧林匹克委員會及部分單項運動協會推派各該培訓隊 1 人代表協助蒐集競賽資訊、實地考察競賽場地及撰寫考察報告。

**19 日** 召開「2018 看見台灣杉 - 棲蘭 100 林道越野賽」活動檢討暨 2019 年活動規劃案討論會議，由林署長德福主持。

**20 日** 召開「107 年運動 i 臺灣計畫全民運動推廣研習會議」，並以「運動 i 行銷」為主題，邀請沛肯品牌視覺行銷整合有限公司朱開宇營運總監及運動視界楊東遠副總經理分別講授「運動行銷策略」及「新媒體解析與分享」課程，透過研習與交流規劃，期提升我國體育運動人力職能，落實達成「運動 i 臺灣計畫」促使國人達成「自發」、「樂活」及「愛運動」之願景。

邀請國際新興運動組織 IAEH 參訪團乙行 6 人於 4 月 20 日至 22 日訪臺，並於 4 月 21 日假台北福華大飯店辦理交流座談會，邀請我六都代表、學者專家及駐臺代表共同參與，進行交流及賽事主辦經驗分享，由林副署長哲宏出席致詞。

召開「107 年度賽事錄影轉播 4-6 月節目審查會議」。

**15-21th** The Sports Administration formed a pre-game delegation of "18th Asian Games Jakarta-Palembang 2018", invited National Sports Training Center, Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee and some individual sports associations assigned one person from each training team to help collect competition information, went on a field trip to the competition venue and wrote investigation reports.

**19th** Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration, held a meeting for the review of "Seeing Taiwan in 2018 - Taiwan Ultra Trail" planning the events of 2019.

**20th** The Sports Administration held the "Training Seminar for Public Sports Promotion of 2018 Sports i Taiwan Program". Based on the idea of "Sports i Marketing", the Sports Administration invited Chu Kai Yu, the CEO of PlugIn and Yang Tung Yuan, the Vice President of Sports Vision, to teach a course on "sports marketing strategy" and "new media analysis and sharing", respectively. Through the planning of training and exchange, the Sports Administration expected to enhance the function of sports human resources in Taiwan, and achieve the "Sports i Taiwan Program" to help people achieve the visions of "self-motivation", "lohas", "in love with sports".

The Sports Administration invited the visiting group of IAEH, an emerging international sports organization to Taiwan from April 20 to April 22. There were six people in the group. An exchange seminar was held on April 21 in The Howard Plaza Hotel Taipei. Representatives of six municipalities in Taiwan, experts, scholars, experts and staffs from representative offices of different countries in Taiwan attended the seminar to exchange opinions and listen to the experiences of IAEH on sports game organizing. Lin Che Hung, the Deputy of the Sports Administration, attended the seminar and gave a speech.

The "Review Meeting on TV Programs from April to June for the 2018 Game Recording and Broadcasting" was held by the Sport Administration.





- 21 日** 「107 年全國中等學校運動會」假臺中市多功能運動中心舉行開幕典禮，陳副總統建仁、教育部吳部長茂昆及林署長德福皆親臨出席。
- 22 日** 「2018 年第一屆全國大專校院系際盃棒球爭霸賽」冠軍戰，由臺北海洋科大運休系奪冠。
- 25 日** 召開「106 年度台灣運彩內部控制制度報告及書面具體改善建議 ( 含追蹤修正改善情形 ) 會議」。
- 邀集專家學者辦理「營造友善自行車道」臺東縣申請補助「關山鎮環鎮自行車道工程」、「鹿野鄉環鄉自行車道周邊設施修繕工程」會勘。
- 辦理『創造雙贏「贊」賽事－企業贊助主題式研習活動』，分享「企業長期贊助經驗」及「賽事提案關鍵」。
- 26 日** 「107 年全國中等學校運動會」假臺中市葫蘆墩文化中心舉行閉幕典禮，由林署長德福出席頒獎。

- 21th** The opening ceremony of "2018 National High School Athletic Games" was held in Taichung Multi-Purpose Sports Center. Chen Chien Jen, the Vice President of the Republic of China, Wu Mao Kun, the Minister of the Ministry of Education, and Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the opening ceremony.
- 22th** The Department of Aquatic Sports and Recreation, Taipei University of Marine Technology, won the championship of the First National University/College Baseball Series.
- 25th** The Sports Administration convened the meeting for the oral presentation and written report on specific advices for the internal control system of Taiwan Sports Lottery for 2017 (including improvement tracking status).
- The Sports Administration invited experts and scholars to carry out an on-site meeting on two subsidy applications for "Building a Friendly Bike Path". These applications, "Guanshan Town Encircling Bicycle Path" and "Repair Project for Surrounding Facilities of Luye Village Encircling Bicycle Path", were submitted by Taitung County.
- The Sports Administration held the "Win-Win Games - Theme-Based Seminar Sponsored by Enterprises" to share the "Experience with long-term sponsorship by enterprises" and the "key to the proposal for games".
- 26th** The closing ceremony of "2018 National High School Athletic Games" was held in Taichung City Huludun Cultural Center. Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the awarding ceremony and presented the awards.





四月 April

- 27 日** 辦理「107 年全國身心障礙國民運動會全國記者會」，本屆承辦縣市嘉義市副市長張惠博、曾榮獲總統教育獎的代言人聽障運動員林儀珊均出席記者會，大會吉祥物是以嘉義市樹蛙為設計藍圖的「酷蛙」也到場炒熱氣氛。
- 28 日** 「107 年度全國大專校院運動會」假國立中央大學田徑場舉行開幕典禮，陳副總統建仁、教育部吳部長茂昆及林署長德福親臨出席。
- 30 日** 召開「前瞻基礎建設計畫－營造友善自行車道」第 12 次申請經費補助案件複審會議，審查彰化縣及雲林縣政府所提等 4 案申請計畫。
- 辦理「2018 第 4 屆馬祖馬拉松賽事報名記者會」。

- 27 日** "National Press Conference for the 2018 National Disabled Games" was held at the auditorium on the third floor of the Sports Affairs Council's building on April 27, 2018. Chang Hui Po, the Deputy Mayor of Chiayi City, and Lin I Shan, an athlete with hearing disabilities who was appointed the spokesperson of the National Disabled Games and awarded the President Educational Award, attended the press conference. "Cool Frog", the mascot of the 2018 National Disabled Games and with its design based on the farmland tree frog from Chiayi, also attended the press conference to pump up the atmosphere.
- 28 日** The opening ceremony of "2018 National Intercollegiate Athletic Games" was held at the athletic field of National Central University. Chen Chien Jen, the Vice President of Taiwan, Wu Mao Kun, the Minister of the Ministry of Education, and Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the opening ceremony.
- 30 日** The Sports Administration held the 12th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Building a Friendly Bike Path. In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the four application projects submitted by the Changhua County Government and Yunlin County Government.
- The Lienchiang County Government called the "2018 Matsu Marathon Sign-Up Press Conference". Lu Chung Jen, a chief of the Sports Administration, attended the press conference.





## 五月 May

- 2日** 召開「107 年全國身心障礙國民運動會第 4 次競賽審查委員會會議」。  
「107 年度全國大專校院運動會」閉幕典禮假國立中央大學依仁堂舉行，林署長德福代表出席。
- 2-8日** 2018 年世界中學生運動會假摩洛哥舉行，我國遴派田徑、游泳、體操、射箭、網球、跆拳道、空手道、柔道、角力、拳擊等 10 種運動，選手 107 人、教練 24 人前往參賽，於 4 月 30 日舉行代表團授旗典禮。
- 3日** 召開「自行車道設置或優化座談會」，輔導新北市坪林地地區建置具特色主題之自行車道成為亮點或經典路線。
- 4日** 召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫申請經費補助案件第 21 次複審會議」，審查花蓮縣、宜蘭縣、臺中市及彰化縣政府所提等 5 案申請計畫。

**2nd** The Sports Administration held the "Fourth Game Review Committee Meeting for the 2018 National Disabled Games", which was hosted by Lu Chung Jen, a chief of the Sports Administration, on May 2, 2018.

The closing ceremony of "2018 National Intercollegiate Athletic Games" was held at Yi-Ren Hall of National Central University. Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the closing ceremony.

**2-8th** Gymnasiade 2018 was held in Morocco. We sent 107 athletes and 24 coaches to attend the Gymnasiade 2018. Our athletes included track and field athletes, swimmers, gymnasts, archers, tennis athletes, Taekwondo athletes, karate athletes, judo athletes, wrestlers and boxers. The flag presentation ceremony for our team was held on April 30.

**3rd** The Sports Administration held the "Seminar for Bike Path Setting or Optimization". This seminar aims to create theme-based bike paths in Pinglin, New Taipei City, in the way that these bike paths will become the local highlight or classics route.

**4th** The Sports Administration convened the "21th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the five application projects submitted by the Hualien County Government, Yilan County Government, Taichung City Government, Changhua County Government.





五月 May

台北國際觀光博覽會設置運動觀光主題館行銷推廣本署 106 年獲選優質運動遊程以及 22 縣市特色運動。

辦理「107 年度運動賽事轉播計畫」開播記者會

**7 日** 召開研商「運動產業發展條例」第 5 條修正草案及「大型運動設施範圍公告」(草案)第 1 次會議。

**10 日** 召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫申請經費補助案件第 22 次複審會議」，審查臺東縣、臺南市、基隆市、雲林縣及嘉義縣政府所提等 6 項計畫。

國家運動訓練中心辦理「2018 年亞運會倒數 100 天誓師活動」，由王副署長水文代表出席。

**11 日** 研商「屏東大鵬灣規劃帆船運動中心」相關事宜，林署長德福帶隊，前往屏東大鵬灣辦理現地會勘，除聽取交通部觀光局大鵬灣國家風景區管理處、BOT 業者簡報說明外，並考察大鵬灣國際賽車場、帆船基地等設施。

The Sports Tourism Hall was established during the Taipei Tourism Expo to promote the tours awarded the 2017 Excellent Sports Tour Award by the Sports Administration and special sports events of 22 counties and cities in Taiwan. Wang Han Chung, a chief of the Sports Administration, attended the opening ceremony.

The Sports Administration called the press conference of broadcasting starting for "2018 Sports Broadcasting Project".

**7th** The Sports Administration convened the first meeting for discussing the draft of Article 5 of the "Sports Industry Development Act" and "Announcement for Scope of Large Sports Facilities" (draft).

**10th** The Sports Administration convened the 22th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the six application projects submitted by the Taitung County Government, Tainan City Government, Keelung City Government, Yunlin County Government and Chiayi County Government.

National Sports Training Center held the "Pledging conference for 100-Day Countdown to 18th Asian Games Jakarta-Palembang 2018". Wang Shui Wen, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration, attended the ceremony.

**11th** To discuss on issues of "Planning of Sailing Boat Sports Center for Dapeng Bay", the Director General of the Sports Administration led the staffs of the Sports Administration to perform an on-site meeting at Dapeng Bay. Besides listening the oral presentation made by Dapeng Bay National Scenic Area Administration, BOT companies, the staffs inspected International Dapeng Bay Race Track and Sailing Boat Base.





召開「前瞻基礎建設計畫－營造友善自行車道」第 13 次申請經費補助案件複審會議，審查臺中市、南投縣及宜蘭縣政府所提等 4 項計畫。

**12 日** 辦理「Women 動起來：揮灑活力 健康 Young 媽咪 - 享受美力母親節」講座活動，活動邀請運動名人經驗分享及教練帶動跳，並由樹林國民運動中心於現場免費提供健康體適能檢測服務。

**14 日** 行政院賴院長清德前往國家運動訓練中心為「2018 年亞洲運動會」教練選手打氣及勗勉，並致贈加菜金。

「106 學年度學生棒球運動聯賽國小硬式組全國總決賽」，由桃園市龜山國小奪冠。

台北國際觀光博覽會設置運動觀光主題館行銷推廣本署 106 年獲選優質運動遊程以及 22 縣市特色運動。

**15 日** 召開「企業聘用運動指導員補助方案審查會議」。

The Sports Administration held the 13th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Building a Friendly Bike Path. In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the four application projects submitted by the Taichung City Government, Nantou County Government and Yilan County Government.

**12th** The Sports Administration held the seminar "Women' s Sports: Show your Power, be a Healthy Young Mom - Enjoy the Power of Beauty on Mother' s Day" at New Taipei City Shulin Civil Sports Center. Lu Chung Jen, a chief of the Sports Administration, attended the seminar. During the event, sports celebrities shared experiences and coaches taught people how to dance. A free health physical fitness test was offered at the New Taipei City Shulin Civil Sports Center.

**14th** Lai Ching Te, the Premier, went to the National Sports Training Center to encourage athletes and coaches participating in "18th Asian Games Jakarta-Palembang 2018" and presented food allowance to them.

Taoyuan Guishan Elementary School won the championship of "National Final of 2017 Student Baseball League Match - Elementary School Classic Bat Division".

The Sports Tourism Hall was established during the Taipei Tourism Expo to promote the tours awarded the 2017 Excellent Sports Tour Award by the Sports Administration and special sports events of 22 counties and cities in Taiwan. Wang Han Chung, a chief of the Sports Administration, attended the opening ceremony.

**15th** The Sports Administration held the "Review Meeting on the Subsidy Program for Employment of Exercise Leader by Enterprises".





五月 May

**16日** 召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫申請經費補助案件第 23 次複審會議」，審查嘉義縣、基隆市、澎湖縣及雲林縣政府所提等 4 案。

**17日** 召開「研商『高爾夫球場管理規則』修正條文（草案）會議」。

**18日** 辦理「107 年運動場館業消費者保護研習會」，以輔導國內運動場館經營業者及縣市政府承辦主管及人員，提升消費者保護知能與服務品質。

國際奧會委員聯絡處邀請世界運動總會終身榮譽會長 Ron Froehlich 先生等 5 名貴賓來臺參與「吳經國擔任國際奧會委員卅週年」感恩茶會。

國際奧會委員暨日本奧會主席 Tsunekazu Takeda 蒞署拜會，本署林德福署長偕同臺中市林市長佳龍共同接見，就 2019 年東亞青年運動會及 2020 年東京奧運交換意見。

辦理「山野教育推廣記者會—山讓我們更強壯」，由王副署長水文出席。

**16th** The Sports Administration convened the "23th final review meeting of the budget subsidy application for Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the four application projects submitted by the Chiayi County Government, Keelung City Government, Penghu County Government and Yunlin County Government.

**17th** The Sports Administration held the "Meeting for the Discussion on the Amendments to Golf Course Management Rules (draft)".

**18th** The Sports Administration held the "2018 Sports Venue Industry Consumer Protection Seminar" at the National Taiwan Normal University Library Campus. It guides operators of national sports venues and the responsible managers and staffs of county and city governments, and enhances the knowledge and skills for consumer protection and the service quality.

The Liaison Office of International Olympic Committee invited five guests, including Ron Froehlich, the Honorary Life President of the International World Games Association, to Taiwan to attend the appreciation tea party for "30 Years of Wu Ching Kuo Holding the Position as a Member of the International Olympic Committee" at the auditorium on the third floor of the Sports Affairs Council's building on May 18.

Tsunekazu Takeda, a member of the International Olympic Committee and the President of the Japanese Olympic Committee, visited the Sports Administration on May 18. Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration, and Lin Chia Lung the mayor of Taichung city, received Tsunekazu Takeda together and exchanged with him on 2019 East Asian Youth Games and 2020 Summer Olympics.

The Sports Administration called the "Mountain Education Promotion Press Conference - Mountains Make Us Stronger". Wang Shan Shui, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration, attended the press conference.





召開「教育部運動發展基金補助直轄市及縣(市)政府推動發展地方特色運動觀光試辦計畫研商會議」。

召開「運動產業發展條例項下子法教育部補助民間機構訂定運動產業人才職能基準辦法(草案)修正諮詢會議」。

**21 日** 召開「107 年度國家運動園區整體興設計畫(第三期)民間參與投資興建(BOT)可行性評估及先期規劃委託專業服務案招標前採購評選委員會議」，由王副署長水文擔任召集人。

國民體育法子法—「公共運動設施設置及管理辦法」發布。

召開「補助地方政府推動發展地方特色運動觀光試辦計畫第 2 次研商會議」。

召開「教育部運動發展基金運動服務業人才培育補助作業要點(草案)修正諮詢會議」。

The meeting of "Discussion on the pilot project for subsidizing the promotion of special local sports tourism carrying out by municipality, county and city governments with the subsidy from the Sports Development Fund" was provided by the Ministry of Education.

The Sports Administration convened the "Consultation meeting for the amendments to the subsidiary law of the Sports Industry Development Act, the Ministry of Education Regulations Governing Subsidies to Non-governmental Institutions to Formulate Sports Industry Human Resources Professional Competency Standards (draft)".

**21th** The Sports Administration convened the "Committee meeting for procurement evaluation on authorizing the Feasibility Assessment and Advance Planning for the 2018 Overall Project of Setting National Sports Park (Phase 3) and BOT to professional service providers before tendering". Wang Shui Wen, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration, served as the convener of the meeting.

The Sports Administration released the "Regulations for Public Sports Facilities Setting and Management", the subsidiary law of the National Sports Act.

The Sports Administration held the second meeting for discussion on the "Pilot Project for Subsidizing Local Governments to Promote and Develop Special Local Sports Tourism".

The Sports Administration convened a consultation meeting for the amendments to the "Operation Directions for Subsidizing the Talent Cultivation of Sports Service Industry from the Sports Development Fund provided by the Ministry of Education (draft)".





## 五月 May

**23日** 召開「前瞻基礎建設計畫－營造友善自行車道第14次申請經費補助案件複審會議」，審查宜蘭縣、苗栗縣及嘉義縣政府所提等3案。

**24日** 修正發布國民體育法子法－「國民體適能檢測實施辦法」。

召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫申請經費補助案件第24次複審會議」，審查南投縣、苗栗縣及彰化縣政府所提等3案。

**24-27日** 「107年全國身心障礙國民運動會」於嘉義市舉行。共有20個縣市政府組隊參加，選手1,955人，加上隊職員總計有3,516人，舉辦運動種類包含田徑、游泳、射擊、羽球、保齡球、輪椅網球、輪椅籃球、桌球、地板滾球、健力、射箭、特奧保齡球、特奧羽球、特奧滾球、特奧輪鞋競速等15種。

**25日** 召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫申請經費補助案件第25次複審會議」，審查宜蘭縣政府所提1案。

**23th** The Sports Administration held the "14th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Building a Friendly Bike Path". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the three application projects submitted by the Yilan County Government, Miaoli County Government and Chiayi County Government.

**24th** The Implementation Regulations for National Physical Fitness Evaluation", the subsidiary law of the National Sports Act, were modified and released.

The Sports Administration convened the "24th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the three application projects submitted by the Nantou County Government, Miaoli County Government and Changhua County Government.

**24-27th** The "2018 National Disabled Games" was held in Chiayi City. Teams from 20 counties and cities took part in the Games with the participation of 3,516 people, including team staffs and 1955 athletes. A total of 15 sports were in the Games, including track and field, swimming, shooting, badminton, bowling, wheelchair tennis, wheelchair basketball, table tennis, boccia, powerlifting, archery, Special Olympics bowling, Special Olympics badminton, Special Olympics boccia, and Special Olympics skate racing.

**25th** The Sports Administration convened the "25th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the one application projects submitted by the Yilan County Government.





- 26 日** 「106 學年度第 9 屆國中小學普及化運動—國民中學大隊接力全國決賽」，計 21 縣市 63 隊 2,050 名國中師生參加。
- 27 日** 「106 學年度全國國小籃球聯賽」閉幕典禮，男、女生組冠軍分別為宜蘭縣南澳國小、桃園市忠貞國小。  
「106 學年度大專啦啦隊錦標賽」，冠軍為中華大學。
- 29 日** 辦理「運動 i 臺灣計畫 - 推廣女性參與運動計畫」觀摩活動，邀請各縣市「推廣女性參與運動計畫」執行單位觀摩推動經驗，透過交流、分享等課程規劃，形塑年度推動共識，期協助女性建立規律運動習慣，更讓「女子」運動帶動全民運動啟動。
- 30 日** 中華民國運動資訊協會辦理「2018 大數據 + 運動產業兩岸學術論壇開幕典禮」。
- 31 日** 修正發布「運動彩券業個人資料檔案安全維護計畫實施辦法」。

- 26th** A total of 63 teams, 2050 people including teachers and students, from 21 counties and cities took part in "9th Elementary and Junior High School Sports Popularization - Junior High School Relay Race National Final".
- 27th** Nanao Elementary School, Yilan County and Jong Jen Elementary School, Taoyuan City, were awarded the champion of Men' s Group and Women' s Group, respectively, at the closing ceremony of "2017 Elementary School Basketball League".  
Chung Hua University won the champion of "2017 University Cheerleading Championship".
- 29th** The Sports Administration held the "Sports i Taiwan Program - Women' s Sports Promotion Program" It invited the execution units of "Women' s Sports Promotion Program" from all counties and cities to observe and learn how the Exercise Leader Tour Team of the Sports Administration promotes the exercise. By course planning including exchange and sharing, the Sports Administration builds a consensus on annual promotion. The Sports Administration aims to help women building an exercise habit and initiate public sports by women' s sports.
- 30th** The Sports Information Association, R.O.C. organized The "Opening ceremony of 2018 Big Data + Sports Industry Cross- Strait Academic Forum".
- 31th** The Sports Administration modified and released the "Regulations Governing Personal Information File Security for Sports Lottery Industries".





## 六月 June

- 1 日** 召開「107 年度跨部會水域安全會報」，由教育部林常務次長騰蛟主持。
- 2-3 日** 辦理「107 年全國各級學校室內拔河比賽」。
- 4 日** 辦理「2018 年奧地利國際聽障桌球錦標賽代表隊授旗典禮」。  
辦理「2018 年亞洲帕拉運動會第 1 次訓輔會議」，由林副署長哲宏主持。
- 6 日** 「106 學年度學生棒球運動聯賽國小軟式組全國總決賽」，由高雄市中正國小奪冠。
- 7 日** 召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫申請經費補助案件第 26 次複審會議」，審查苗栗縣及雲林縣政府所提等 2 案。
- 8 日** 為強化輔導各賽事主辦單位及單項運動協會籌辦國際運動賽事之專業知能，體育署舉辦「輕鬆玩行銷，賽事玩品牌」主題式研習活動，分享「運動員經紀、選手行銷」及「實體賽事行銷宣傳」等辦理及行銷賽事之經驗與建議。
- 13 日** 107 年全國身心障礙國民運動會第 6 次競賽審查會議。

- 1st** The Sports Administration convened the "2018 Interagency Water Safety Task Force", which was hosted by Lin Teng Chiao, the Administrative Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Education.
- 2-3 th** The Sports Administration organized the "National Schools Indoor Tug of War Competition".
- 4th** The "Flag presentation ceremony for the 2018 International Deaf Table Tennis Tournament" was held.  
The Sports Administration convened the "First meeting on discipline and guidance for the 2018 Asian Para Games". This meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration.
- 6th** Kaohsiung Municipal Lingya District Jhong-Jheng Elementary School won the championship of "National Final of 2017 Student Baseball League Match - Elementary School Soft Baseball Division".
- 7th** The Sports Administration convened the "26th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the two application projects submitted by the Miaoli County Government and Yunlin County Government.
- 8th** To help organizers for all games and individual sports associations enhance the professional knowledge and skills required for international game preparation, the Sports Administration held the theme-based seminar "Easy Promotion, Sports Game Branding". In this seminar, the Sports Administration shared experiences and advices for organizing and promoting games based on the themes "Sports Agent, Player Promotion" and "Physical Game Marketing".
- 13th** The Sports Administration held the "Sixth Game Review Meeting for the 2018 National Disabled Games".





召開「前瞻基礎建設計畫－營造友善自行車道」第 15、16 次申請經費補助案件複審會議，審查屏東縣、臺南市、臺中市、宜蘭縣、新北市、新竹縣、苗栗縣及臺東縣政府所提等 9 案。

**14 日** 「端午連假戲水趣 防溺水 10 招要注意，水域安全記者會」，由教育部林常務次長騰蛟主持。

召開「2018 雅加達巨港亞運」賽會轉播併宣導計畫審查會議，由林署長德福主持。

**15 日** 召開「107 年全國登山日推廣計畫」案採購評選委員會會議，透過本案之執行，期強化新媒體通路行銷效果，鼓勵產業投入推廣，並透過線上登山集點活動，鼓勵民衆及社團自主參與登山健行運動。

**21 日** 召開 107 年度運動服務業專責辦公室委辦案評選會議。

**25 日** 邀集專家學者辦理「宜蘭縣冬山河水上運動訓練基地興建工程」基本設計書圖專案審查會議。

The Sports Administration held the 15th and 16th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Building a Friendly Bike Path. In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the nine application projects submitted by the Pingtung County Government, Tainan City Government, Taichung City Government, Yilan County Government, New Taipei City Government, Hsinchu County Government, Miaoli County Government and Taitung County Government.

**14th** The "Paddling during Dragon Boat Festival, Ten Ways for Drowning Prevention, Water Safety Press Conference" was hosted by Lin Teng Chiao, the Administrative Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Education.

The Sports Administration convened the review meeting on integration of game broadcasting into promotion plan for "18th Asian Games Jakarta-Palembang 2018". The meeting was hosted by Lin Te Fu, the Director General of the Sports Administration.

**15th** The Sports Administration held the meeting for procurement evaluation committee of "2018 National Hiking Day Promotion Project". By carrying out this project, the Sports Administration expects to reinforce the promotion via new media channel marketing, urge industrial involvement and promotion, and encourage participation of individuals and clubs in hiking.

**21th** The Sports Administration convened the evaluation meeting for the 2018 Commissioned Project of the Office Responsible for the Sports Service Industry.

**25th** The Sports Administration invited experts and scholars to the review meeting on the basic design and blueprint for the "Dongshan River Water Sports Training Base Construction Project".





六月 June

召開運動發展基金管理會第 5 屆第 5 次會議。

提案運動發展基金管理會討論「教育部運動發展基金補助直轄市、縣(市)政府推動發展地方特色運動遊程實施要點(草案)」。

召開「105 年度運動產業產值及就業人數等研究案 - 第 2 階段報告及年報複審」。

**26 日** 委託中華民國全國中小企業總會辦理「企業聘用運動指導員補助方案」說明會。

**27 日** 召開「高地訓練基地規劃建置案專案小組第 1 次研商會議」，就適合進駐之項目、預計興建設施標的、後續現勘時程規劃及中長程個案計畫提送時程等進行討論。

**29 日** 修正發布國民體育法子法－「國民體適能指導員資格檢定辦法」。

召開「第 2 屆運動彩券業務督導小組第 25 次會議」。

The Sports Administration convened the fifth of the 5th meeting for Sports Development Fund Management Committee.

The Sports Administration submitted a proposal to the Sports Development Fund Management Committee to discuss the "Operation Directions for Subsidizing the Promotion of Special Local Sports Tourism Carrying Out by Municipality, County and City Governments with the Subsidy from the Sports Development Fund Provided by the Ministry of Education (draft)".

The Sports Administration convened the "Final Review on 2016 Research Projects of Sports Industry Output Value and Employment - Second-Phase Report and Annual Report".

**26th** The Sports Administration entrusted the National Association of Small & Medium Enterprises to hold a seminar, "Subsidy for Employment of Exercise Leader by Enterprises". Chao Chang Shu, the Deputy Chief of the Sports Administration, attended the seminar.

**27th** The Sports Administration held the "First Discussion Meeting of the Highland Training Base Planning and Construction Project Team". In this meeting, the Sports Administration discussed the projects suitable for stationing, the subject of the facility expected for construction, schedule planning for follow-up on-site meeting, and the schedule for submission of mid-long term case plan.

**29th** The "Regulations Governing Qualification of National Physical Fitness Instructor Evaluation", the subsidiary law of the National Sports Act, were modified and released.

The Sports Administration held the "25th meeting on the second session of Sports Lottery Business Supervision Team".





## 七月 July

- 2日** 召開「水域運動推展工作小組」107年度第2次會議。  
舉辦「2019 FIBA 世界盃籃球錦標賽亞洲區資格賽」。
- 3日** 辦理「營造優質友善運動場館計畫」第27次複審會議，審查臺中市、苗栗縣及新竹縣政府所報3件申請經費補助案。
- 5日** 召開「國家運動選手訓練中心整建計畫第一期工程」公共藝術設置計畫執行小組第6次會議。  
  
召開「國家運動選手訓練中心整建計畫第一期工程」公共藝術設置計畫邀請比件案第二次勘驗會議。  
  
辦理「107年運動設施規劃設計研習會」，邀請地方政府運動設施業務主管、承辦人員、運動設施管理人員及國家運動訓練中心之業務人員參加。
- 6日** 召開研商「中華民國足球協會辦理第12屆理監事選舉爭議事項會議」，由王代理署長水文主持。  
  
召開「108年全國大專校院運動會組織委員會第1次委員會議」，由教育部林常務次長騰蛟主持。
- 2nd** The Sports Administration held the second meeting in 2018 for "Water Sports Promotion Team".  
The Sports Administration organized the "2019 FIBA Basketball World Cup qualification (Asia)".
- 3rd** The Sports Administration convened the 27th final review meeting on the "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the three subsidy applications submitted by the Taichung City Government, Miaoli County Government and Hsinchu County Government.
- 5th** The Executive Team of Public Arts Establishment Plan held the sixth meeting for the "National Sports Training Center Renovation Project Phase 1".  
  
The Sports Administration held the second inquisition meeting for the proposal comparison of the Public Arts Establishment Plan for the "National Sports Training Center Renovation Project Phase 1".  
  
The Sports Administration organized the "2018 Sports Facility Planning and Design Seminar" and invited the business manager of sports facility from local governments, executive staff, sports facility administrators and the business staff of the National Sports Training Center.
- 6th** The Sports Administration convened the "Meeting for Discussing the Disputes during the 12th Election of Directors and Supervisors Holding by the Chinese Taipei Football Association". The meeting was hosted by Wang Shui Wen, the Chief Agent of the Sports Administration.  
  
The Sports Administration held the "The first committee meeting for 2019 National Intercollegiate Athletic Games Organizing Committee". The meeting was hosted by Lin Teng Chiao, the Administrative Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Education.





**9日** 召開法規會第 1946 次會議審議運動產業發展條例〈第 12 條〉學生參與觀賞運動競技或表演補助辦法。

召開「107-108 年度推動民間贊助體育運動委辦案」工作計畫書審查會議。

**10日** 召開「前瞻基礎建設計畫－營造休閒運動環境計畫－改善水域運動環境」107 年度第 5 次經費審查會議，審議宜蘭縣、臺中市、澎湖縣、高雄市政府所提經費申請。

修正發布「山域嚮導資格檢定辦法」。

修正發布「全國原住民族運動會舉辦準則」。

**11日** 修正發布「全國身心障礙國民運動會舉辦準則」。

修正發布「救生員資格檢定辦法」。

**12日** 修正發布「全民運動會舉辦準則」。

**9th** The Legal Affairs Committee of the Sports Administration held the 1946th meeting to review Article 12 of the Sports Industry Development Act, which specified the subsidy regulations for students participating in and watching sports competition or performance.

The Sports Administration held the review meeting for the proposal of the "2018-2019 Commission of Promotion for Private Sponsorship on Sports Event".

**10th** The Sports Administration convened the fifth budget review meeting in 2018 for "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Leisure Sports Environment Creation Project - Improvement of Water Sports Environment". In this meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the subsidy applications submitted by the Yilan County Government, Taichung City Government, Penghu County Government and Kaohsiung City Government.

The "Regulations Governing Qualification of Mountain Guide" were modified and released.

The "Regulations Governing Holding of the National Indigenous Games" were modified and released.

**11th** The "Regulations Governing Holding of the National Disabled Games" were modified and released.

The "Regulations Governing Qualification of Lifeguard" were modified and released.

**12th** The "Regulations Governing Holding of the Citizens Sports Games" were modified and released.





召開「107 年度國民體適能專業人才提升計畫」委辦案期中報告審查會議。

召開「國光體育獎章及獎助學金審查委員會第 102 次會議」。

**14 日** 「第 40 屆威廉瓊斯盃國際籃球邀請賽」於 7 月 14 日至 29 日在新莊體育館及彰化縣立體育館舉辦，現場吸引逾 5 萬人次觀賽，媒體觀賞逾百萬人次。

**16 日** 內政部營建署召開「106 年度自行車道系統功能擴充及維護整合計畫」資訊服務案期末報告審查會議。

**18 日** 召開「106-107 年度運動指導員培訓課程及職場輔導委辦案」第 2 期報告書審查會議，由林副署長哲宏主持。

召開「106-107 年度補助及宣導企業聘用運動指導員」期中報告審查會議。

**19 日** 召開「風雨球場結合太陽光電設施研商會議」，由張政務委員景森主持，高署長俊雄率同仁出席。

The Sports Administration held the review meeting on the interim report for the commissioned project of the "2018 National Physical Fitness Professional Enhancement Plan". The meeting was hosted by Lu Chung Jen, a chief of the Sports Administration.

The Sports Administration convened the "102th Meeting of Guo Guang Athletic Medal and Scholarship Review Committee".

**14th** The "2018 William Jones Cup" was held at Xinzhuang Gymnasium and Changhua County Stadium From July 14 to July 29. More than 50,000 spectators watched the game and more than millions of audience watched it on the media.

**16th** The Construction and Planning Agency, Ministry of the Interior, convened the review meeting on the final report of the information service project for the "2017 Integration Plan for Expansion and Maintenance of Bike Path System Function".

**18th** The Sports Administration convened the Phase 2 Report Review Meeting for the "2017-2018 Exercise Leader Training Program and Employment Guidance", which was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration.

The Sports Administration held the review meeting on the interim report for the "2017-2018 Subsidy and Promotion of Employment of Exercise Leader by Enterprises". Lu Chung Jen, a chief of the Sports Administration, acted as the host agent of the meeting.

**19th** The Sports Administration convened the "Meeting for Discussion on Covered Court Integrated with Solar Power Facility", which was hosted by Chang Ching Sen, the Minister without Portfolio. Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, led the staffs of the Sports Administration to attend the meeting together.





七月 July

訂定發布「高空彈跳活動及其經營管理辦法」及「溯溪活動及其經營管理辦法」。

**20日** 辦理「營造優質友善運動場館計畫」第 28 次複審會議，審議桃園市及彰化縣政府所報 3 件申請經費補助案。

召開中華民國殘障體育運動總會、中華民國聽障者體育運動協會、中華民國智障者體育運動協會等三團體 107 年度委辦案及補助案執行狀況期中審查會議，由林副署長哲宏主持。

**23日** 召開「107 年度輔導高爾夫球場專案小組第 3 次會議」。

公告 107 年「體育運動精英獎」受理推薦時間至 107 年 10 月 19 日止。

召開「106 年度運動彩券業務財務暨內部控制制度查核簽證報告」審查會議。

中華民國足球協會檢送國際足球總會秘書長之 7 月 21 日正式函信資料。

The "Regulations Governing Bungee Jumping Activities and Operations Management" and the "Regulations Governing River Trekking Activities and Operations Management" were stipulated and released.

**20th** The Sports Administration convened the 28th final review meeting on the "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the three subsidy applications submitted by the Taoyuan City Government and Changhua County Government.

The Sports Administration held the Interim Review Meeting for the Commissioned Projects and Subsidy Applications in 2018 from the Chinese Taipei Paralympic Committee, Chinese Taipei Deaf Sports Federation and Special Olympics Chinese Taipei. The meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy of the Sports Administration.

**23th** The Sports Administration held the "Third Meeting in 2017 for the Project Team of Golf Course Counseling".

The Sports Administration announced that the deadline for accepting the recommendation of "2018 Sports Elite Awards" was on October 19, 2018.

The Sports Administration held the review meeting for the 2017 Auditing and Attestation Report of the Business and Finance and Internal Control System of Sports Lottery.

The Chinese Taipei Football Association submitted the official letter for July 21 to the Secretary General of the International Federation of Association Football.





- 24 日** 召開「107 年國家體育月活動規劃會議」。
- 召開「107 年體育推手獎」審查會議。
- 25 日** 召開 2018 年雅加達第 3 屆亞洲帕拉運動會第 4 次訓輔會議，由林副署長哲宏主持，會中針對組團計畫暨代表團名單及選手培集訓計畫進行審查。
- 27 日** 辦理大溪育樂股份有限公司申請變更所屬「大溪高爾夫球場」面積現地會勘。
- 中華奧林匹克委員會召開「2018 年第 3 屆布宜諾斯艾利斯青年奧林匹克運動會組團工作小組第 1 次會議」。
- 30 日** 召開「107 年度輔導高爾夫球場完成開放使用諮詢會議」。
- 辦理「營造友善自行車道」第 17 次經費複審會議。

- 24th** The Sports Administration convened the "Planning Meeting for the 2018 National Sports Month".
- The Sports Administration held the review meeting for the "2018 Sports Activist Awards".
- 25th** The Sports Administration convened the fourth meeting on discipline and guidance for the 2018 Asian Para Games, which was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy of the Sports Administration. The Sports Administration reviewed the team formation plan, the list of team members, and the athlete training plan during the meeting.
- 27th** The Sports Administration carried out an on-site meeting for the application for the change of surface area of the "Tashee Golf & Country Club", affiliated to Tashee Golf & Country Club.
- The Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee held the "First meeting of the 2018 III Summer Youth Olympic Games".
- 30th** The Sports Administration held the "2018 Advisory Meeting for Counseling of Completion and Putting into use of Golf Course"
- The Sports Administration convened the 17th final budget review meeting for "Building a Friendly Bike Path".





## 八月 August

- 1日** 澎湖縣政府假臺北火車站大廳辦理「泳渡世界最美麗海灣 - 澎湖灣記者會」。
- 辦理「營造優質友善運動場館計畫」第 29 次複審會議，審議宜蘭縣政府所報 1 件申請經費補助案。
- 2日** 舉辦「SUPER STAR 體育表演會」記者會，由高署長俊雄出席。
- 行政院農業委員會林務局辦理「宜蘭縣豆腐岬帆船訓練基地設置計畫」案現勘及召開審查會議。
- 3日** 辦理「營造優質友善運動場館計畫」第 30 次複審會議，審議新北市及桃園縣政府所報 7 件申請經費補助案。
- 舉辦「安心 FUN 暑假 水安嘉年華自救防溺體驗『趣』記者會」，由教育部葉部長俊榮出席致詞。

- 1st** The Penghu County Government called the "Press Conference for Swimming in Penghu Bay, the Most Beautiful Bay in the World".

The Sports Administration convened the 29th final review meeting on the "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the one subsidy application submitted by the Yilan Country Government.

- 2nd** The press conference "SUPER STAR Sports Performance" was held, and Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the press conference.

The Forestry Bureau, Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan, carried out an on-site meeting and held a review meeting for the "Yilan County Tofu Cape Sailing Boat Training Base Construction Project".

- 3rd** The Sports Administration convened the 30th final review meeting on the "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the seven subsidy applications submitted by the New Taipei City Government and Taoyuan City Government.

The Sports Administration called the "Press Conference for Safe, Fun Summer Vacation - Water Safety Carnival - Fun Experience with Learning Self-Rescue and Drowning Prevention". Yeh Chun Jung, the Minister of the Ministry of Education, attended the press conference and gave a speech.





- 4日** 我國參加 2018 年世界羽球錦標賽代表隊選手陳宏麟及王齊麟獲得男子雙打銅牌，由高署長俊雄拍發賀電祝賀。
- 5日** 舉辦「水安嘉年華活動」，由高署長俊雄出席。
- 7日** 召開「推展身心障礙者 i 運動四年計畫 -- 第一階段二年期」第一次期中審查會。
- 中華民國棒球協會於 8 月 7 日假臺北寒舍艾美酒店 2 樓室宿廳舉行「2019 年世界 12 強棒球錦標賽」暨「2020 東京奧運棒球資格賽」簽約儀式，由王副署長水文代表出席。
- 8日** 召開「國家運動選手訓練中心整建計畫第一期工程公共藝術設置計畫邀請比件案驗收會議」。
- 辦理「營造優質友善運動場館計畫第 31 次複審會議」，審議臺中市、彰化縣、宜蘭縣及花蓮縣政府所報 9 件申請經費補助案。
- 中華民國籃球協會召開 SBL 委員會會議。

- 4th** Chen Hung Lin and Wang Chi Lin won the bronze medal in men's doubles at the 2018 BWF World Championships. Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, sent a telegram to congratulate them.
- 5th** The Sports Administration organized the "Water Safety Carnival". Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the carnival.
- 7th** The Sports Administration convened the first interim review meeting for the "Promotion of the Four Year Program of i Sports for People with Disabilities - Phase I Biennial".
- The Chinese Taipei Baseball Association organized the signing ceremony for the "2019 WBSC Premier 12" and "2020 Summer Olympics – Qualification" at the Shi Su Hall on the second floor of Le Méridien Taipei. Wang Shui Wen, the Deputy Chief of the Sports Administration, attended the ceremony.
- 8th** The Sports Administration held the acceptance meeting for the proposal comparison of the Public Arts Establishment Plan for the "National Sports Training Center Renovation Project Phase 1".
- The Sports Administration convened the "31st final review meeting on the "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the nine subsidy applications submitted by the Taichung City Government, Changhua County Government, Yilan County Government and Hualien County Government.
- The Chinese Taipei Basketball Association held the SBL Committee Meeting. The staffs of the Competition Section of the Sports Administration attended the ceremony.





八月 August

召開「運動產業發展條例〈第4條〉運動產業內容及範圍跨部會諮詢會議」。

**9日** 假台北市凱達大飯店舉行「2018 亞運聯合轉播記者會」，由高署長俊雄率隊出席與會。

**10日** 辦理「營造優質友善運動場館計畫」第32次複審會議，審議新竹市、嘉義縣、臺南市、高雄市、宜蘭縣、臺東縣及澎湖縣政府所報9件申請經費補助案。

假國家運動訓練中心舉行「2018年第18屆雅加達-巨港亞洲運動會」代表團授旗典禮，由蔡總統英文為代表團授旗及勸勉教練與選手並致贈加菜金。

召開「研商維護我國國際賽事主辦權益預防因應措施－輔導重點國際單項運動賽會任務型協助小組第5次會議」，就近期發生我國國際賽事主辦權爭議及為維護我國權益並預為研處，向各協會進行宣導說明，由林副署長哲宏主持。

The Sports Administration held an "Interagency consultation meeting for the content and scope of sports industry specified in Article 4 of the Sports Industry Development Act".

**9th** The Sports Administration called the "18th Asian Games Jakarta-Palembang 2018 Joint Broadcast Press Conference" at Caesar Metro Taipei. Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the meeting with relevant staffs.

**10th** The Sports Administration convened the 32nd final review meeting on the "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the nine subsidy applications submitted by the Hsinchu City Government, Chiayi County Government, Tainan City Government, Kaohsiung City Government, Yilan County Government, Taitung County Government and Penghu County Government.

The Sports Administration held the flag presentation ceremony of the "18th Asian Games Jakarta-Palembang 2018" at the National Sports Training Center. Tsai Ing Wen, the President of the Republic of China, attended the ceremony, encouraged coaches and athletes and presented food allowance to them.

The Sports Administration convened the "Fifth Meeting of Task-Based Assistance Team of Consultation of Major International Individual Sports - Discussion on the Countermeasures for Protecting the Right of Taiwan to Organize International Games". The Sports Administration carried out the promotion and explanation to all sports associations for recent disputes on Taiwan's hosting right of international games, protection of Taiwan's rights and discussion and handling in advance. The meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration.





- 13日** 召開「特定體育團體組織及運作管理辦法草案說明會」，由林副署長哲宏主持，邀請立法院教育及文化委員會委員、各特定體育團體及關心體改人士出席。

公告受理「107 年度優質運動遊程徵選」。

- 14日** 召開「2018 年亞洲帕拉運動會第 5 次訓輔會議」，由林副署長哲宏主持。

中華民國足球協會召開「第 11 屆第 16 次理監事聯席會議」，由王副署長水文率隊出席與會。

- 15日** 高署長俊雄拜會原住民族委員會主任委員夷將·拔路兒，就「全國原住民族運動會」未來競賽種類修正方案一事交換意見。

辦理「新北市坪林地區經典自行車道路線規劃案」現勘。

召開「國家體育競技代表隊服補充兵役審查委員會第 114 次會議」。

- 13th** The Sports Administration held the "Seminar for the draft of Regulations Governing Specific Sports Group Organization and Operation Management". The seminar was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration. Members of the Education and Culture Committee, Legislative Yuan, all specific sports groups and people who cared about sports reform were invited to the seminar.

The Sports Administration announced to start accepting proposals for "2018 Excellent Sports Tour Election".

- 14th** The Sports Administration convened the "Fifth Meeting on Discipline and Guidance for the 2018 Asian Para Games". This meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration.

The Chinese Taipei Football Association held the "16th of the 11th Joint Conference of the Directors and Supervisors". Wang Shui Wen, the Deputy Chief of the Sports Administration, led the staffs in charge of the relevant operation to attend the joint conference.

- 15th** Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, visited Icyang Parod, the Chairman of Council of Indigenous Peoples. They exchanged opinions on the solution for modifying the future types of competition in the "National Indigenous Games".

The Sports Administration performed an on-site meeting for the "Classical Bike Path Plan of Pinglin area, New Taipei City".

The Sports Administration held the "114th Replacement Service Qualification Review Committee for National Sports Delegation".





八月 August

中華民國籃球協會召開「SBL 委員會會議」。

我國參加 2018 年第 18 屆雅加達 - 巨港亞洲運動會代表團專機啓航，由高署長俊雄親自送機並勉勵各代表隊全力以赴、超越自我、創造最佳成績。

**16 日** 臺中市政府召開「108 年度全國原住民族運動會第二次競賽審查會議」。

中華奧林匹克委員會召開「2018 年第 3 屆布宜諾斯艾利斯青年奧林匹克運動會組團工作小組第 2 次會議」。

**17 日** 召開「107 年度建置資料庫及媒合企業聘用運動指導員」期中報告審查會議，由林副署長哲宏主持。

**14-17 日** 分別於高雄、台中、台北辦理 3 場 107 年度優質運動遊程徵選說明會。

**20 日** 召開 107 年度「國家運動園區整體興設計畫（第三期）民間參與投資興建（BOT）可行性評估及先期規劃委託專業服務案採購評選委員會會議」。

The Chinese Taipei Basketball Association held the "SBL Committee Meeting". Tsou Ai Wen, a specialist of the Sports Administration, attended the meeting.

The private jet for our delegation for the 18th Asian Games Jakarta-Palembang 2018. Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, saw them off and encouraged them to go all out, surpass themselves, and do their best.

**16th** The Taichung City Government held the "Second Game Review Meeting for 2019 National Indigenous Games". Lu Chung Jen, a chief of the Sports Administration, attended the meeting.

The Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee held the "Second meeting of the 2018 III Summer Youth Olympic Games".

**17th** The Sports Administration convened the review meeting on the interim report for the "2018 Database Establishment and Matching Enterprises for Employment of Exercise Leader". The meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration.

**14-17th** The Sports Administration held three seminars for the "2018 Excellent Sports Tour Election" in Kaohsiung, Taichung and Taipei in chronological order.

**20th** The Sports Administration convened the committee meeting for procurement evaluation on authorizing the "Feasibility Assessment and Advance Planning for the 2018 Overall Project of Setting National Sports Park (Phase 3) and BOT to professional service providers".





- 22 日** 召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫申請經費補助案件第 33 次複審會議」，審查屏東縣所報 6 項計畫。  
召開「營造優質友善運動場館設施計畫申請經費補助案件第 34 次複審會議」，審查臺東縣及嘉義市所報 2 項計畫。
- 23 日** 召開「小型賽車場輔導管理辦法（草案）第一次研商會議」。
- 24 日** 辦理「107 年度訪視高爾夫球場計畫－空軍清泉崗及中華民國公教人員高爾夫研習會球場」。
- 25 日** 辦理「107 年全國中等學校熱舞大賽全國決賽」，本年度共計 121 隊報名參賽。
- 30 日** 召開「國家運動選手訓練中心整建計畫第一期工程」公共藝術設置計畫公開徵選案勘驗。

- 22th** The Sports Administration convened the "33th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the six application projects submitted by the Pingtung County Government.  
The Sports Administration convened the 34th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Facility Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the two application projects submitted by the Taitung County Government and Chiayi City Government.
- 23th** The Sports Administration invited county and city governments and relevant units to the First discussion meeting on the "Regulations Governing Guidance and Management of Small Karting Tracks" (draft).
- 24th** The Sports Administration entrusted the Golf Association of R.O.C. to carry out the "2018 Golf Course Visit Plan - CCK Golf Course and the Government Employee Golf Seminar Golf Course".
- 25th** A total of 121 teams signed up for the "2018 National Junior High School Dance Contest Final".
- 30th** The Sports Administration held the open election inquisition on the Public Arts Establishment Plan for the "National Sports Training Center Renovation Project Phase 1".





## 九月 September

- 1日** 辦理「107年無動力飛行運動訪視計畫」，於1及2日至屏東縣訪視業者及縣府推動無動力飛行運動現況及問題。
- 2日** 假新竹市新科國民運動中心辦理「107年Women動起來-新住民女性運動活力推廣計畫」，運動增能講座暨運動體驗活動。
- 3日** 我國參加2018年第18屆雅加達-巨港亞洲運動會代表團返國，蔡總統英文派出空軍F-16戰機升空伴飛並施放熱焰彈歡迎代表團歸國。
- 4日** 蔡總統英文接見我國參加2018年第18屆雅加達-巨港亞洲運動會奪牌選手、教練及相關行政後勤人員，嘉勉選手之優異表現及相關人員之辛勞。

辦理「107年無動力飛行運動訪視計畫」，於4至7日至花蓮縣訪視業者及縣府推動無動力飛行運動現況及問題。

辦理「107年度高爾夫球場訪視計畫」，訪視美麗華、蓬萊高爾夫球場。

舉行「2018年第18屆雅加達-巨港亞洲運動會」代表團返國餐會，由行政院賴院長清德主持並嘉勉代表團人員。

- 1st** The "Powerless Flight Visit Plan" was planned to Pingtung County to visit relevant business operators and the Pingtung County Government from September 1st to 2nd to find out the current condition and problems of powerless flight promotion.
- 2nd** The "2018 Women's Sports - New Female Inhabitant Sports Energy Promotion Program" was organized an ergogenic aids seminar and a sports experience event at Hsinchu Ksinke Sports Center.
- 3rd** Our national sports delegation for the 18th Asian Games Jakarta-Palembang 2018 returned. Tsai Ing Wen, the President of the Republic of China, ordered the F-16 fighter jet from our Air Force to fly with the private jet of our national sports delegation and release flares to welcome our national sports delegation home.
- 4th** Tsai Ing Wen, the President of the Republic of China, received athletes who won medals in the 18th Asian Games Jakarta-Palembang 2018, the coaches of these athletes and relevant administrative and support staffs, and praised the outstanding performance of these athletes and the hard work of relevant staffs.

The "Powerless Flight Visit Plan" was made to Hualien County to visit relevant business operators and the Hualien County Government from the 4th to 7th to find out the current condition and problems of powerless flight promotion.

The Sports Administration performed the "2018 Golf Course Visit Plan" to visit Miramar Golf & Country Club and Penglai Golf & Country Club.

The Sports Administration organized the welcome home dinner party for the delegation of the "18th Asian Games Jakarta-Palembang 2018". Lai Ching Te, the Premier, hosted the party and praised the delegation.





- 5日** 臺北市立大學辦理 107 年「救生員專業團體訓練機構認定案」申請及審議說明會。
- 辦理「前瞻基礎建設計畫－營造友善自行車道」第 18 次申請經費補助案件複審會議，審議新北市政府所報 1 件申請經費補助案。
- 中華奧林匹克委員會召開「2018 年第 3 屆布宜諾斯艾利斯青年奧林匹克運動會組團工作小組會議」。
- 6日** 行政院工共工程委員會召開「公共建設類前瞻基礎建設計畫專案督導會議（城鄉建設、少子化、人才培育類別）」。
- 辦理「107 年度高爾夫球場訪視計畫」，訪視觀音山高爾夫球場。
- 7日** 於台北遠東國際大飯店舉辦「107 年體育推手獎表揚典禮」，賴院長清德親臨蒞勉並頒發獎座。
- 辦理「國際體育基本功行政研習會」，會中分享「一上線就上手」影片製作暨線上傳播及線上轉播之經驗，提供國際運動賽事轉播之建議。

**5th** University of Taipei held a seminar for application and review for "2018 Professional Lifeguard Group Training Institution Recognition" at the auditorium on the third floor of the Sports Affairs Council's building.

The Sports Administration held the 18th final review meeting of the budget subsidy application for "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Building a Friendly Bike Path. In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the one budget subsidy application submitted by the New Taipei City Government.

The Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee held the "Meeting of the 2018 III Summer Youth Olympic Games". Lan Kun Tien, the Deputy Chief of the Sports Administration, attended the meeting.

**6th** The Public Construction Commission, Executive Yuan convened the "Project Supervision Meeting for the Public Construction Project of Forward-Looking Infrastructure (Urban and Rural Construction, Sub-Replacement Fertility and Talent Cultivation).

The Sports Administration performed the "2018 Golf Course Visit Plan" to visit Guanyinshan Golf & Country Club.

**7th** The Sports Administration held the "2018 Sports Activist Awards Ceremony" at the banquet hall at Shangri-La's Far Eastern Plaza Hotel, Taipei. Lai Ching Te, the Premier, praised the winners and presented the trophy to them.

The Sports Administration held the "Administrative seminar International Sports Basics". Speakers played the "Learn it Right Away After Going Online" video, shared the experience of online communication and broadcasting, and offered advice on international sports game broadcast.



## 09 九月 September

**8日** 於臺北小巨蛋舉辦「SUPER STAR 體育表演會」，由葉部長俊榮出席，當日計有 9 千餘人出席活動，並透過電視、網路直播計有 168 萬餘人觀賞。

臺灣體育總會假基隆外木山辦理國民體育日全國萬人健走大會師。

**9日** 假高雄市鳳山婦幼青少年活動中心辦理「107 年 Women 動起來 - 新住民女性運動活力推廣計畫」，運動增能講座暨運動體驗活動。

**10日** 辦理「107 年全民運動會賽前記者會」，由高署長俊雄及苗栗縣徐縣長耀昌到場致詞，介紹活動代言人 A-TEAM 及本屆全民運動會競賽項目。

王副署長水文率業務相關同仁，赴立法院高委員志鵬辦公室討論推動職業籃球及第 16 季 SBL 超級籃球聯賽辦理進度情形。

**11日** 召開「研商大溪育樂股份有限公司申請變更所屬『大溪高爾夫球場』面積案法規適用疑義會議」。

**8th** The Sports Administration held the "SUPER STAR Sports Performance" at Taipei Arena. Yeh Chun Jung, the Minister of the Ministry of Education, attended the show. Over 9,000 participants were present at the event. Over 1.6 million audience watched the performance on TV and online.

Republic of China Sports Federation organized the National Sports Day 10000 People Walk at Waimu Shan in Keelung. The staffs of the Public Sports Section of the Sports Administration joined the visit.

**9th** The "2018 Women's Sports- New Female Inhabitant Sports Energy Promotion Program" was organized an ergogenic aids seminar and a sports experience event at Women, children, Youth Center in Fengshan, Kaohsiung.

**10th** "The pre-game press conference of 2018 Citizens Sports Games" was held by Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, and Hsu Yao Chang, the County Mayor of Miaoli, attended the press conference, gave a speech and introduced A-TEAM, the spokesperson, and the competitions of the Citizens Sports Games.

Wang Shui Wen, the Deputy Chief of the Sports Administration, led Hung Chih Chang, a chief of the Sports Administration, and the staffs in charge of the relevant operation, to the office of Kao Chih Peng, a member of the Legislative Yuan. They discussed on the implementation of professional basketball and the progress of the 16th season SBL Championship.

**11th** The Sports Administration held the "Meeting for Discussing the Doubt on the Applicability of the Regulations for the Surface Area of the 'Ta Shee Golf Course', affiliated to Tashee Golf & Country Club".





辦理「107 年度高爾夫球場訪視計畫」，訪視新淡水球場。

**12 日** 召開「營造優質友善運動場館計畫第 35 次複審會議」，審議桃園市政府、宜蘭縣政府及彰化縣政府所報共 4 件申請經費補助案。

**13 日** 辦理「107 年度高爾夫球場訪視計畫」，訪視花蓮球場。

教育部召開「三署 108 年預算說明會」。

國立體育大學召開「無動力飛行運動專業人員資格檢定第 3 次評審聯席會議」。

**14 日** 拜會吳立法委員秉叡國會辦公室，針對新北市坪林地地區自行車道建置案現況進行說明。

衛生福利部召開「身心障礙者權利公約初次國家報告國際審查結論性意見跨機關點次回應表審查會議（第 8 場次）」。

辦理「2018 體育改革回顧與展望」，邀請體育界先進與相關部會、團體，透過公開論壇的討論，回顧本次體育改革及開展體育發展之未來願景，由教育部林騰蛟常務次長出席致詞。

The Sports Administration performed the "2018 Golf Course Visit Plan" to visit New Tamsui Golf Course.

**12th** The Sports Administration convened the "35th final review meeting on the Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the four subsidy applications submitted by the Taoyuan City Government, Yilan County Government and Changhua County Government.

**13th** The Sports Administration performed the "2018 Golf Course Visit Plan" to visit Hualien Golf Course.

The Ministry of Education called the "Seminar for the Budget of Three Ministries in 2019."

National Taiwan Sport University held the "Third joint conference of referee for Regulations Governing Verification of Powerless Flight Professional".

**14th** The staffs of the Sports Administration visited the Legislative Yuan Office of Wu Ping Jui, to explain the current condition of bike path establishment in Pinglin area, New Taipei City.

The Ministry of Health and Welfare held the "Review Meeting for the Interagency Comment Response List of the Concluding Observations of The ROC's Initial CRPD Report (8th session)".

The Sports Administration held the seminar the "2018 Sports Reform Retrospect and Prospect" at the NTUH International Convention Center. It invited precursors in sports and relevant units and groups to review the sports reform and launch the vision of sports development. Lin Teng Chiao, the Administrative Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Education, attended the seminar and gave a speech.





九月 September

- 15日** 辦理「107 年全民運動會聖火母火引燃典禮」。
- 16日** 辦理「2018 日月潭國際萬人泳渡活動總統魚苗放流及開幕典禮」。
- 辦理「107 年慶祝國民體育日全國基層體育有功團體及個人表揚大會」。
- 17日** 桃園市龜山區地政事務所辦理「鄭立法委員運鵬服務中心會勘有關桃園市龜山區公西段 10 地號土地（忠義路三段 231 巷內）堆置廢棄物及部分土地為公西靶場占用事辦理鑑界複丈事宜」。
- 辦理「107 年度非奧亞運特定體育團體訪評計畫專家會議第一次會議」。
- 召開「優秀運動選手輔導方案研商會議」，就方案中年度執行考核目標進行討論，由林副署長哲宏主持。
- 18日** 召開「前瞻基礎建設計畫－營造休閒運動環境計畫－改善水域運動環境 107 年度第 6 次經費審查會議」，審議臺中市政府及澎湖縣政府所報共 2 件申請經費補助案。

- 15th** The "Torch lighting ceremony of 2018 Citizens Sports Games" was held in Miaoli.
- 16th** The Nantou County Government held the event of "Topmouth culter fingerling release and the opening ceremony for the 2018 Sun Moon Lake International Swimming Carnival".
- Republic of China County & City Sports Association Federation held the "Admirable National Entry-Level Group and Individual Recognition Ceremony for the Celebration of 2018 National Sports Day".
- 17th** The Land Affairs Office of Guishan District Taoyuan was in charge of the on-site meeting carrying out by Legislator Cheng Yun Peng's Service Center. The on-site meeting was about the waste dumping at Land serial no. 10, Kung Shi Section, Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City (at Ln. 231, Sec. 3, Zhongyi Rd.), and the survey for boundary verification and land re-survey for occupying a part of this land for the use of the Gongxi Shooting Range".
- Taiwan Assessment and Evaluation Association held the "First meeting for the expert meeting 2018 Plan for the Interview with Specific Sports Groups Except the Olympics and Asian Games".
- The Sports Administration convened the "Meeting for discussion on the Excellent Player Guidance Program". It was discussed the annual evaluation objective of the program. The meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration.
- 18th** The Sports Administration convened the "Sixth budget review meeting in 2018 for Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Leisure Sports Environment Creation Project - Improvement of Water Sports Environment". In this meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the two subsidy applications submitted by the Taichung City Government and Penghu County Government.





- 19日** 辦理「107 年度高爾夫球場訪視計畫」，訪視新淡水球場。
- 召開「第 2 屆運動產業博覽會第 2 次研商規劃會議」，確認博覽會辦理地點及討論辦理方式，由高署長俊雄主持。
- 20日** 辦理「107 年度高爾夫球場訪視計畫」，訪視清泉崗及中華民國公教人員研習會球場。
- 辦理「106-107 年優質體育教材暨學校本位體育課程頒獎典禮記者會」，由教育部林常務次長騰蛟率本署業務相關同仁出席。
- 辦理「騎動臺灣」單車計劃案 - 「騎動台灣 探索在地」，介紹台灣 5 個單車輕旅遊主題活動 (宜蘭縣、桃園市、彰化縣、高雄市、澎湖縣)，第三及第四場次假桃園市富岡火車站及彰化縣埔心鄉舉行。
- 21日** 辦理「救生員訓練與檢定及複訓審議小組 107 年度第 1 次會議」，由林副署長哲宏主持，就救生員訓練機構認可及認定審議作業期程，及相關訪視及審議表件，與認定訓練機構簽訂之契約草案等進行討論。
- 辦理「107 年度水域運動推廣暨設施規劃研習會」。
- 19th** The Sports Administration performed the "2018 Golf Course Visit Plan" to visit the New Tamsui Golf Course.
- The Sports Administration held the "Second discussion planning meeting on the 2nd Sports Industry Expo" to confirm the location and implementation of the Expo. The meeting was hosted by Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration.
- 20th** The Sports Administration carried out the "2018 Golf Course Visit Plan" to visit the CCK Golf Course and the Government Employee Seminar Golf Course.
- Lin Teng Chiao, the Administrative Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Education, led relevant operation sections and attended the "Press conference for the 2017-2018 Excellent Sports Course Material and School- Based Physical Fitness Curriculum Award Presentation Ceremony".
- The "Biking in Taiwan" Bike Planning Project - "Biking in Taiwan, Local Exploration" was implemented. Five small biking tours in Taiwan were introduced in the project (in Yilan County, Taoyuan city, Changhua County, Kaohsiung city and Penghu County). The third and fourth tours were held in Fukang Station, Taoyuan city and Puxin Township, Changhua County, respectively.
- 21th** The "First meeting of the Lifeguard Training and Qualification and Recurrent Training and Review Team in 2018" was held at the meeting room on the first floor of the Sports Affairs Council's building. The meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration. During this meeting, attendees talked about the review schedule of the recognition and identification for the lifeguard training institution, relevant visit and review documents, and the draft contract signed with the recognition training institution.
- The Sports Administration held the "2018 Water Sports Promotion and Facility Planning Seminar".





九月 September

召開「第 2 屆運動彩券業務督導小組第 26 次會議」。

中華奧林匹克委員會召開「2018 年第 3 屆布宜諾斯艾利斯青年奧林匹克運動會組團工作小組會議」。

**25 日** 辦理「運動企業認證授證典禮暨 i 運動論壇」，由陳副總統陳建仁出席頒獎，當日計有 6 百餘人出席活動。

**25-30 日** 中華奧林匹克委員會辦理「2018 年大陸金牌教練來臺交流參訪團」，計有田徑、羽球、體操、擊劍、射擊、射箭、以及舉重等 7 種運動種類，分別於基隆市、臺北市、新北市、桃園市、臺南市、高雄市等各訓練站進行分項交流，以增進兩岸競技運動與國內教練、選手訓練觀摩，協助啟發各單項教練執教的新思維與提升我國家級教練的訓練技巧。

**26 日** 本署與日本運動觀光聯盟（Japan Sports Tourism Alliance）合作辦理 APEC 體育政策網絡會議－「2018 APEC 大型運動賽會專業人才國際研討會」，共計 9 個 APEC 會員體、15 名產官學代表齊聚，共同關注大型賽會專業人才的培育，吸引日本產官學界逾百位人士與會，獲日本官方高度的支持。

The "26th meeting of the Second Sports Lottery Business Supervision Team" was held.

The Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee held the "Meeting of the 2018 III Summer Youth Olympic Games".

**25th** The Sports Administration organized the "Sports Enterprise Certification Awards Ceremony and iSports forum" at Civil Service Development Institute. Chen Chien Jen, the Vice President of the Republic of China, attended the ceremony and presented the award. Approximately over 600 guests attended the ceremony.

**25-30 th** The Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee held the "2018 Chinese Gold Medal Coach Taiwan Visiting Group". Seven sports were included for the visit, track and field, badminton, gymnastics, fencing, shooting, archery and weightlifting. The exchange event was held at the training stations in Keelung city, Taipei city, New Taipei City, Taoyuan city, Tainan city and Kaohsiung city. The exchange aims to enhance the competitive sports in Taiwan and China, and the observation for the training with coaches and athletes, inspire domestic coaches of individual sports on teaching methods, and improve the training skill of national coaches in Taiwan.

**26th** The Sports Administration held the APEC Sports Policy Network Meeting - "2018 Apec Workshop on Developing Sports Professionals for Mega Games" with Japan Sports Tourism Alliance on September 26. A total of nine APEC Member and 15 government-industry-university representatives attended the seminar. They paid attention to the cultivation of professional talents for large games together. Over 100 guests from the government-industry-university field were attracted to the seminar and received high support from the Japanese government.





召開「107 年度優質運動遊程徵選活動評審作業方式討論會」。

**27 日** 辦理「107 年度水域運動推廣暨設施規劃研習會」。

辦理「2018 年大陸金牌教練來臺交流訪問團座談會」。

「107 年度教育部體育署獎勵學校體育績優團體及個人頒獎典禮」由教育部林常務次長騰蛟及率隊出席，向許多默默為學校體育竭誠付出的機關、學校、團體與個人，以及長期贊助、辦理各項體育活動的團體獻上最高敬意，中華民國高級中等學校體育總會洪前秘書長瑞萌及嘉義縣立三和國民小學吳義松教師獲頒「終身成就獎」。

**27 日** 苗栗縣政府舉辦「107 年全民運動會」，邀請新南向國家，包括馬來西亞、新加坡、菲律賓、印尼、澳洲等國家選手，於 107 年 9 月 27 日至 10 月 2 日進行扯鈴、舞龍、武術等運動項目的交流。

**28 日** 內政部營建署召開「國土計畫土地使用管制相關事宜第 10 次研商會議」。

召開「游泳池管理規範第一次修訂會議」。

The Travel Quality Assurance Association held the "Discussion meeting for the judging criteria of the 2018 Excellent Sports Tour Election".

**27th** The Sports Administration held the "2018 Water Sports Promotion and Facility Planning Seminar".

The "2018 Chinese Gold Medal Coach Taiwan Visiting Group Seminar" was held .

Lin Teng Chiao, the Administrative Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Education, and Wang Han Chung, a chief of School Sports Section attended the "2018 Award Ceremony for Excellent School Physical Fitness Groups and Individuals Organizing by the Sports Administration, the Ministry of Education". The ceremony was held to pay the highest tribute to institutions, schools, groups and individuals who have been quietly contributing to school physical fitness education, and groups who have been sponsoring and organizing all kinds of physical education activities. Hung Jui Meng, the former secretary general of the Chinese Taipei School Sport Federation, and Wu I Sung, the teacher of Sun-Hope Elementary School, were awarded the "Honorary Academy Award".

**27th** The "2018 Citizens Sports Games" was held at the Miaoli County Government. Athletes from the cooperation countries of New Southbound Policy were invited. These countries included Malaysia, Singapore, Philippines, Indonesia and Australia. Sports Exchange events, including diabolo, dragon dance and martial arts, were held from September 27, 2018 to October 2, 2018.

**28th** The Construction and Planning Agency, Ministry of the Interior convened the "10th Discussion Meeting for Relevant Issues on Land Use Control of National Spatial Plan".

The "First meeting for the amendment of the Swimming Pool Management Standards" was held.





九月 September

召開「107 年度優質運動遊程徵選活動複審會議」，由林副署長哲宏主持。

**29 日** 假苗栗縣立巨蛋體育館舉行「107 年全民運動會開幕典禮」，籌備會主委暨苗栗徐縣長耀昌與擔任大會會長的賴行政院院長清德依序致詞，歡迎並鼓勵各地選手發揮運動精神，再由蔡總統英文宣布，為期 6 天的 107 年全民運動會正式起跑。比賽項目分為兩大類，第一類為世界運動會的競賽項目：有健力、拔河、輕艇水球、合球、水上救生、蹼泳、飛盤、滑輪溜冰、滾球、沙灘手球、原野射箭、柔術等 12 種；第二類為傳統體育（民俗體育、太極拳、元極舞、龍獅運動、摔角）、創意球類運動（躲避球、慢速壘球、木球、槌球、巧固球）、劍道、國術、沙灘角力、舞蹈運動等 5 種，共計 26 項的競賽，計有 22 個縣市遴派近萬名選手、教練及隊職員齊聚一堂，爭奪最高榮譽。

**30 日** 舉行「亞洲帕拉運動會代表團授旗典禮」，由陳副總統建仁主持。

辦理「2018 中信盃第 6 屆黑豹旗全國高中棒球大賽記者會」。

The Sports Administration convened the "Final review meeting for the 2018 Excellent Sports Tourism Election". Committees evaluated the 150 tours entering the final review. The meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration.

**29th** The "Opening ceremony of the 2018 Citizens Sports Games" was held at Miaoli Arena. Hsu Yao Chang, the chairperson of the preliminary commission and the County Mayor of Miaoli, and Lai Ching Te, the Premier and the chairman of the Citizens Sports Games, each gave a speech, welcomed the athletes, and encouraged them to show sportsmanship. After the speeches, Tsai Ing Wen, the President of the Republic of China, announced the start of the 2018 Citizens Sports Games, which lasted six days. The sports were divided into two categories. The first one was the competitions of the World Games. There were 12 sports, including powerlifting, tug of war, canoe polo, korfbal, water lifesaving, finswimming, frisbee, roller skating, boccia, beach handball, field archery and jujutsu. The second one has 6 sports in the traditional sports (folk sports, tai chi, Yuan Chi Dance, dragon and lion dance sports, wrestling), and creative ball sports (dodgeball, slow softball, cricket, gateball and tchoukball), kendo, kuoshu, beach wrestling and dance sports. A total of 26 competitions were included. Ten thousands of people, including athletes, coaches and team staffs from 22 counties and cities participated in the Games. Athletes worked hard for the top award.

**30th** The "Flag presentation ceremony of the 2018 Asian Para Games" was held and hosted by Chen Chien Jen, the Vice President of the Republic of China.

The Sports Administration called "The press conference for the "6th Chinatrust Black Panther Pennant High School Baseball Tournament".





## 十月 October

- 1日** 亞洲帕拉運動會代表團出國參賽。
- 2日** 召開「營造優質友善運動場館計畫第 36 次複審會議」，審議臺南市政府、臺中市政府、花蓮縣政府及澎湖縣政府所報共 6 件申請經費補助案。
- 辦理「2018 年第 3 屆布宜諾斯艾利斯青年奧林匹克運動會授旗典禮及代表團行前講習」，教育部林次長騰蛟出席及致贈加菜金，由網球選手曾俊欣代表接受。
- 「中華臺北羽球公開賽」於 10 月 2 日至 7 日在臺北小巨蛋舉辦，已舉辦 37 屆，賽事總獎金首度提升為 50 萬美元，吸引約 210 名選手參賽，現場觀賞逾萬人次。
- 3日** 中華民國體育運動總會召開「107 年度輔導非亞奧運單項運動協會辦理教練、裁判培訓業務專責委員會第一次技術會議」，研議因國民體育法第 31 條規定，原核發 A、B、C 級教練裁判證之太極拳等 11 個非特定體育團體其授證方式。
- 辦理「高地訓練基地規劃建置案現地勘查（宜蘭思源啞口）」。
- 召開「106、107 產值推估修正後工作計畫書會議」。

- 1st** The delegation of the "2018 Asian Para Games" went to take part in the Games.
- 2nd** The Sports Administration convened the "36th final review meeting on the Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the six subsidy applications submitted by the Tainan City Government, Taichung City Government, Hualien County Government and Penghu County Government.
- Lin Teng Chiao, the Administrative Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Education, attended the "Flag presentation ceremony of the 2018 Summer Youth Olympics and the pre-game seminar for the delegation". Tseng Chun Hsin, a tennis athlete, received the flag and food allowance on the behalf of the delegation.
- "Chinese Taipei Open" was held in Taipei Arena from October 2 to October 7. It has been held 37 times. It was the first time that the total prize has been increased to US\$ 500 thousand. About 210 athletes were attracted to take part in the game. Over ten thousand spectators watched the game.
- 3rd** The Republic of China Sports Federation convened the "First Technical Meeting in 2018 for the Committee in charge of the Coach and Referee Training for the Individual Sports Association not Included in the Olympics or the Asian Games". It discussed the certification of 11 non-specific sports groups, including tai chi, for Level A, B and C Coach and Referee Certificates formerly issued according to Article 31 of National Sports Act. The staffs of the Public Sports Section of the Sports Administration attended the meeting.
- The Sports Administration carried out the "On-Site Meeting for the Highland Training Base Planning and Construction Project (Siyuan Wind Gap in Yilan)".
- The Sports Administration held the "Proposal meeting after the estimation and modification of the output value in 2017 and 2018".





## 十月 October

- 4日** 行政院公共工程委員會啓動 107 年 8 月豪雨災後復建審議作業，前往嘉義縣現勘。
- 假苗栗縣文化局中正堂舉行 107 年全民運動會閉幕典禮，本署由王副署長水文代表出席致詞。
- 舉辦「全國性體育事務財團法人教育訓練課程」。
- 召開「107 年度優質運動遊程徵選活動決審會議」。
- 5日** 召開「消除我國運動場館具歧視或限制身心障礙之相關規定第 1 次會議」。
- 立法院高立法委員志鵬，邀請高署長俊雄拜會行政院張政務委員景森，說明 2019 年職業籃球推動之規劃。
- 6日** 假臺北市萬華新移民會館辦理「107 年 Women 動起來 - 新住民女性運動活力推廣計畫」，運動增能講座暨運動體驗活動。
- 中華民國足球協會召開「第 12 屆第 1 次會員大會」，國際足球總會、亞洲足球聯盟、內政部及本署派代表參加與輔導，並順利完成辦理理監事選舉。
- 4th** The Public Construction Commission, Executive Yuan initiated the review of the disaster recovery after the heavy rain in August 2018. The members of the Commission went to Chiayi County for an on-site meeting.
- "The closing ceremony of the 2018 Citizens Sports Games" was held at the Zhong Zheng Hall of the Culture and Tourism Bureau, Miaoli County. Wang Shui Wen, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration, attended the seminar and gave a speech.
- The Sports Administration organized the "National Sports Affairs Foundation Education Training Course".
- The Sports Administration held the "Final review meeting for the "2018 Excellent Sports Tour Election".
- 5th** The Sports Administration convened the "First meeting for the Regulations for Elimination of Discrimination and Restriction Against Physical and Mental Disabilities in Sports Venues in Taiwan".
- Kao Chih Peng, a member of the Legislative Yuan, invited Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, to visit Chang Ching Sen, the Minister without Portfolio. They explained to Chang Ching Sen the plan for the promotion of professional basketball in 2019.
- 6th** The "2018 Women' s Sports - New Female Inhabitant Sports Energy Promotion Program" was organized an ergogenic aids seminar and a sports experience event at Taipei City New Immigrants' Hall.
- The Chinese Taipei Football Association held the "First of the 12th member conference". The International Federation of Association Football, Asian Football Confederation, the Ministry of the Interior and the Sports Administration designated representatives to attend the conference and provide guidance. The election of directors and supervisors was completed swimmingly.





- 8日** 辦理「107 年度非奧亞運特定體育團體訪評計畫專家會議第二次會議」。  
召開「推動太陽光電、節約能源計畫 107 年第 2 次執行檢討會議」。  
舉辦「百大企業共襄盛舉 企業贊助體壇未來企業贊助說明記者會」，由高署長俊雄蒞會。
- 9日** 辦理「2018 素養導向體育課程教學國際論壇」，邀請美國、加拿大、香港等國際身體素養課程、教學與評量專家蒞臨演講。
- 11日** 召開「職業運動投資研商會議」。
- 13日** 舉辦「2018 中信盃第 6 屆黑豹旗全國高中棒球大賽開幕典禮」，全國共 197 所學校參賽，教育部葉部長俊榮出席致詞並開球。
- 14日** 錄製體育發燒廣播節目推廣企業贊助媒合平台。
- 15日** 於六福客棧舉行亞洲帕拉運動會代表團返國餐會，由教育部葉部長俊榮主持，高署長俊雄陪同。

- 8th** Taiwan Assessment and Evaluation Association held the "Second meeting for the expert meeting 2018 Plan for the Interview with Specific Sports Groups Except the Olympics and Asian Games".  
  
The Sports Administration convened the second evaluation meeting in 2018 for the "Solar Promotion and Energy Saving Project".  
  
The Sports Administration called the "Press conference for the explanation of corporate sponsorship for An Invitation for Hundreds of Enterprises - Corporate Sponsorship for the Future of Sports".
- 9th** The Sports Administration authorized National Taiwan Normal University to organize the "2018 Competence-Oriented Physical Fitness Education International Forum". It invited experts of international body competence course, teaching and evaluation from the U.S., Canada and Hong Kong to give speeches at the forum.
- 11th** The "Discussion meeting for professional sports investment" was held.
- 13th** The "Opening ceremony of the 6th Chinatrust Black Panther Pennant High School Baseball Tournament" was held. A total of 197 schools participated in the Tournament. Yeh Chun Jung, the Minister of the Ministry of Education, attended the seminar, gave a speech and gave the first pitch.
- 14th** The Sports Administration participated in "Hit Sports" broadcast program and promoted the corporate sponsorship matching platform.
- 15th** The welcome home dinner party for the delegation of the "2018 Asian Para Games" was held at Lefoo Hotel. Yeh Chun Jung, the Minister of the Ministry of Education, hosted the party and he was accompanied by Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration.





十月 October

辦理「107 年度非奧亞運特定體育團體訪評計畫」專家會議第三次會議。

召開「運動彩券資訊系統異常事件專案查核計畫審查會議」。

召開「推動國公營事業投入體育運動發展計畫成果報告審查會議」，就國立體育大學所擬說帖成果進行審視，由高署長俊雄主持。

**16 日** 何立法委員欣純召開「康橋水域運動環境設施興建計畫」現勘，由王副署長水文率業務相關同仁出席。

國立中山大學召開「高雄市西子灣海域中心新建工程」細部設計預算書圖審查會議。

召開「107 年體育運動精英獎推薦會議」，邀請媒體記者推薦本年度體育運動精英獎優秀運動選手、教練及團隊。

召開「108 年全國大專校院運動會組織委員會第 2 次委員會議」，由教育部林常務次長騰蛟主持。

The "Third meeting for the expert meeting 2018 Plan" was held for the Interview with Specific Sports Groups Except the Olympics and Asian Games.

The Sports Administration held the "Review Meeting for the Examination Plan of Project- Specific Investigation for the Exceptional Events in the Information System of Sports Lottery".

The Sports Administration held the "Review meeting for the final report of the Promotion of National and Public Business into Sports Development Program". It reviewed the outcome of the propaganda composed by National Taiwan Sport University. The meeting was hosted by Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration.

**16th** Ho Hsin Chun, a member of the Legislative Yuan, performed an on-site meeting for the "Kang Chiao Water Sports Environment Facility Construction Project". Wang Shui Wen, the Deputy Chief of the Sports Administration, led the staffs of the Sports Facility Section to attended the meeting.

National Sun Yat-sen University convened the review meeting for the design and blueprint for the detail design budget for the "Construction of Sizihwan Ocean Sports Center".

The Sports Administration convened the "Recommendation meeting for the 2018 Sports Elite Awards". It invited journalists to recommend the excellent athletes, coaches and sports teams for the 2018 Sports Elite Awards.

The Sports Administration held the "Second committee meeting for 2019 National Intercollegiate Athletic Games Organizing Committee". The meeting was hosted by Lin Teng Chiao, the Administrative Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Education.





- 17 日** 辦理「國家射擊訓練基地公西靶場揭牌啓用典禮」，由行政院張政務委員景森及教育部葉部長俊榮率本署各業務單位蒞臨揭牌儀式。
- 18 日** 辦理「107 年運動設施營運管理研習會」，邀請地方政府運動設施業務主管、承辦人員、運動設施管理人員及國家運動訓練中心之業務人員參加。
- 18-19 日** 辦理（南區）「107 學年度高級中等學校體育組長會議」。
- 19 日** 召開「營造優質友善運動場館計畫」第 37 次複審會議，審議基隆市政府、新竹市政府及臺中市政府所報共 5 件申請經費補助案。
- 22 日** 辦理「107 年度非奧亞運特定體育團體訪評計畫專家會議第四次會議」。

我國參加「2018 年第 3 屆布宜諾斯艾利斯青年奧運會」，總計獲得 1 金 3 銀 2 銅，代表團前往總統府晉見總統，嗣後於同日中午 12 時假凱撒飯店寶島廳由本部辦理返國餐會，慰勉參加本次賽會之教練、選手及相關同仁。

- 17th** The Sports Administration held the "Opening ceremony for the "National Shooting Training Base Gongxi Shooting Range". Chang Ching Sen, the Minister without Portfolio, and Yeh Chun Jung, the Minister of the Ministry of Education, led the operation units of the Sports Administration to attend the opening ceremony.
- 18th** The Sports Administration organized the "2018 Sports Facility Operation Management Seminar" and invited the business manager of sports facility from local governments, executive staffs, sports facility administrators and the business staffs of National Sports Training Center.
- 18-19th** The Sports Administration held the "2018 Senior High School Physical Education Section Chief" (Southern Taiwan).
- 19th** The Sports Administration convened the 37th final review meeting on the "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the five subsidy applications submitted by the Keelung City Government, Hsinchu City Government and Taichung City Government.
- 22th** The "Fourth meeting for the expert meeting 2018 Plan for the Interview with Specific Sports Groups Except the Olympics and Asian Games".

The Chinese Taipei delegation won one gold medal, three silver medals and two bronze medals in the 2018 III Summer Youth Olympic Games. The delegation went to meet the President in the Office of the President, Republic of China. Later on, the Sports Administration organized the welcome home party in Formosa Hall of Caesar Park Taipei at 12 pm to appreciate the coaches, athletes and relevant staffs of the delegation.





## 十月 October

辦理「107 年度全國中等以上學校室外拔河比賽」開幕式，本年度共有 23 隊參加。

**23 日** 行政院公共工程委員會召開「行政院活化閒置公共設施 107 年第 3 季督導會議」。

召開「運動發展基金管理會第 5 屆第 6 次會議」。

**24 日** 辦理「108 年運動 i 臺灣計畫申辦說明會」，邀請中央、地方訪視委員及縣市代表與會，並針對 108 年度計畫推動重點進行說明。

**25 日** 於公務人力發展學院舉辦「運動企業認證授證典禮暨 i 運動論壇」，由陳副總統建仁出席頒獎，當日計有 6 百餘人出席活動。

召開「107 年體育運動精英獎專案評審會」，評選出特別獎及終身成就獎得主。

「2018 裙襪搖搖 LPGA 臺灣錦標賽」於 10 月 25 日至 28 日舉辦，吸引超過 5 萬人次進場觀賽，全球轉播逾 170 國收看。

召開研商修正「各級政府與公營事業投資職業運動事業之規範及獎勵辦法」會議，並邀請地方政府及相關部會共同與會就本署所擬草案內容進行審視。

The Sports Administration held the "Opening ceremony of 2018 Outdoor Tug-of- War for National Secondary Schools and Above". A total of 23 teams took part in the competition.

**23th** The Public Construction Commission, Executive Yuan convened the "2018 Q3 Supervision Meeting for Idle Public Facilities Activation by the Executive Yuan".

The Sports Administration convened the "Sixth of the 5th meeting for Sports Development Fund Management Committee".

**24th** The Sports Administration held the "2019 Sports i Taiwan Application Seminar", Central and local visiting committees and county and city representatives were invited to the seminar. Explained the key points for the promotion of the 2019 project.

**25th** The Sports Administration organized the "Sports Enterprise Certification Awards Ceremony and iSports forum" at Civil Service Development Institute. Chen Chien Jen, the Vice President of the Republic of China, attended the ceremony and presented the award. Approximately over 600 guests attended the ceremony.

The Sports Administration held the "Program Review Meeting for the 2018 Sports Elite Awards". The winners of Special Award and Honorary Academy Award were selected.

The "2018 Swinging Skirts LPGA Taiwan Championship" was held from October 25 to October 28. More than 50 thousand spectators watched the game. The Championship was aired in over 170 countries.

The Sports Administration convened the meeting for the "Regulations and Awards for Investment on Professional Sports Businesses by All Levels of Government and Public Businesses". Staffs of local governments and relevant units were invited to review the draft formulated by the Sports Administration.





召開「優秀運動選手輔導方案」行政院院會報告會前會，由高署長俊雄主持。

**26 日** 舉辦「建構全國運動場館資訊網計畫系統研習會」，邀請各縣市政府、各級學校運動設施業務承辦人員或主管參加。

**27 日** 辦理「無動力飛行運動專業人員資格檢定講習會」，第3梯次假南投埔里虎頭山舉行。  
企業 14 年甲級男女排球聯賽開幕典禮。

**28 日** 臺北市立大學受託辦理「107 年 Women 動起來 - 新住民女性運動活力推廣計畫」，假國立臺南生活美學館辦理新住民運動增能講座暨運動體驗活動。

**29 日** 召開「亞洲帕拉運動會第 6 次訓輔會議暨訪視檢討會議」，由林副署長哲宏主持。

「2018 智慧城市與運動高峰會」於 10 月 29 日至 31 日在瑞士洛桑舉行，本署除參與前開會議外，亦出席 IAEH 於 10 月 31 日舉行之「主辦重大賽會活動影響評估研討會」，並拜會 SportAccord 及 GAISF 等國際組織。

The Sports Administration held the pre-conference for the report of the Executive Yuan on the "Excellent Player Guidance Program". The session was hosted by Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration.

**26th** The Sports Administration organized the "System seminar for the Project of the Establishment of National Sports Venue Information Network Plan". It invited the staff or manager in charge of the sports facility from the county and city governments and all levels of schools to attend the seminar.

**27th** National Taiwan Sport University was entrusted to organize the "Seminar for the Regulations Governing Verification of Powerless Flight Professional". The third session was held at Hutou Mountain in Puli, Nantou County.

The opening ceremony of the 14th Level A Men's and Women's Top Volleyball League was held.

**28th** University of Taipei was entrusted to implement the "2018 Women's Sports - New Female Inhabitant Sports Energy Promotion Program". It organized an ergogenic aids seminar and a sports experience event for new inhabitants at National Tainan Living Art Center.

**29th** The Sports Administration convened the "Sixth Discipline and Guidance Meeting and Visit Evaluation Meeting for the Asian Para Games". This meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy of the Sports Administration.

The "2018 Smart City & Sport Summit" was held from October 29 to October 31 at Lausanne, Switzerland. They also attended the "Seminar for the Evaluation on the Impact of Organizing Major Sports Games" held by the IAEH on October 31. During this seminar, they visited international organizations including SportAccord and GAISF.





十月 October

召開「研商修正各級政府與公營事業投資職業運動事業之規範及獎勵辦法會議」，並邀請地方政府及相關部會共同與會。

辦理「107 年度優質運動遊程徵選結果公布暨頒獎記者會」，由高署長俊雄及葉主任秘書丁鵬代表出席。

**30 日** 召開「國家運動訓練中心興整建計畫項下『行政大樓補照工程』及『第二宿舍（含餐廳）補照工程』基本設計必要圖說文件審查會議」。

召開「107 年體育運動精英獎初選會」，評選出最佳男運動員獎、最佳女運動員獎、最佳教練獎、最佳運動團隊獎、最佳新秀運動員獎及最佳運動精神獎等六個獎項入圍名單。

The Sports Administration convened the "Meeting for the Regulations and Awards for Investment on Professional Sports Businesses by All Levels of Government and Public Businesses". Staffs of local governments and relevant units were invited by the Sports Administration.

The Sports Administration called the "Press conference of the result announcement and award presentation for the 2018 Excellent Sport Tourism Election". Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, and Yeh Ting Peng, the Chief Secretary of the Sports Administration, attended the press conference.

**30th** The Sports Administration convened the "Review meeting for the required illustrative explanation document of the basic design for 'Administration Building License Reissue Project' and 'Second Dormitory (Including the Restaurant) License Reissue Project' under the Construction and Renovation Projects of National Sports Training Center".

The Sports Administration held the "2018 Sports Elite Awards Primary Election" to determine the nominees of the Best Male Athlete, Best Female Athlete, Best Coach, Best Sports Group, Best New Athlete and Best Sportsmanship.





## 十一月 November

- 1 日** 吳立法委員秉叡召開「新北市坪林地地區水德里茶香地浮水橋相關修繕案協調會議」，由王副署長水文率業務相關同仁出席。

召開「無動力飛行運動、溯溪活動及救生員訓練與檢定保險研商會議」，邀請金融監督管理委員會及中華民國產物保險商業同業公會與會研商。

於西湖渡假村舉辦「107 年運動 i 臺灣計畫期末聯席會議」，以「展望未來」及「檢討策進」為主題，邀請中央、地方訪視委員及縣市代表與會。

召開「2018 年第 3 屆布宜諾斯艾利斯青年奧林匹克運動會代表團檢討會議」。

召開「108 年度運動賽事錄影轉播計畫第 2 次研商會議」，邀集各單項協會針對明年度所提報賽事進行說明。

- 2 日** 召開「救生員訓練與檢定及複訓審議小組 107 年度第 2 次會議」，由林副署長哲宏主持，進行申請訓練機構認定案審議。

- 1st** Wu Ping Jui, a member of the Legislative Yuan, held the "Coordination meeting on the Repair Project Associated with the Floating Bridge at Shui Te Village in Pinglin, New Taipei City". Wang Shui Wen, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration, led relevant operation sections and attended the meeting.

The Sports Administration held the "Discussion Meeting on the Insurance for the Training and Qualification of Powerless Flight, River Tracing and Lifeguard Training and Qualification". The meeting was hosted by Lu Chung Jen, a chief of the Sports Administration. Members of the Financial Supervisory Commission and the Non-Life Insurance Association of the Republic of China were invited to the meeting for discussion.

The Sports Administration held the "2018 Sports i Taiwan Final Joint Conference" at West Lake Resortopia. The meeting is based on "Future Prospect" and "Evaluation and Improvement". Central and local visiting committees and county and city representatives were invited to the joint conference.

The Chinese Taipei Olympic Committee held the "Evaluation meeting for the delegation of 2018 III Summer Youth Olympic Games".

The Sports Administration convened the "Second discussion meeting for the 2019 Recording and Broadcasting of Sports Games". It invited individual associations to explain the sports games to be reported for the next year.

- 2nd** The "Second meeting of the Lifeguard Training and Qualification and Recurrent Training and Review Team in 2018" was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy of the Sports Administration. Attendees reviewed the identification of the application for the training institution.





十一月 November

召開「營造優質友善運動場館計畫第 39 次複審會議」，審議新北市政府、桃園市政府及宜蘭縣政府所報共 5 件申請經費補助案。

**3 日** 連江縣政府假南竿福澳運動場辦理「2018 第四屆馬祖馬拉松活動開幕典禮」。

**3-4 日** 舉辦「107 年度學生棒球運動聯賽國中女子組全國賽」。

**7 日** 辦理「前瞻基礎建設計畫－營造友善自行車道第 19 次申請經費補助案件複審會議」。

**8 日** 舉辦「107 年體育運動精英獎入圍名單及特別獎與終身成就獎公布記者會」。

**9 日** 舉行「企業聘用運動指導員記者會」，邀請企業分享聘用運動指導員及推展員工運動之經驗及收穫，號召更多企業加入，由林副署長哲宏代表出席。

召開「106 至 107 年騎動臺灣單車計畫委辦案結案報告審查會議」。

The Sports Administration convened the 39th final review meeting on the "Excellent Friendly Sports Venue Creation Project". In the meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the five subsidy applications submitted by the New Taipei City Government, Taoyuan City Government and Yilan County Government.

**3rd** The Lianjiang County Government organized the "Opening ceremony of the 2018 Matsu Marathon".

**3-4 th** The Sports Administration organized the "National Game of 2018 Student Baseball League Match - Junior High School Women's Group".

**7th** The Sports Administration held the "19th final review meeting of budget subsidy application for "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Building a Friendly Bike Path".

**8th** The Sports Administration called the "Press conference of the announcement for the nominee, Special Award and Honorary Academy Award of the 2018 Sports Elite Awards".

**9th** The Sports Administration called the "Press Conference of the Employment of Exercise Leader by Enterprises". Corporations were invited to share the experience and benefit for hiring exercise leaders and promoting employee exercise to encourage more corporations to join the program. Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration, attended the press conference.

The Sports Administration convened the review meeting for the closure report of the "Commissioned Project of the 2017-2018 Biking in Taiwan Biking Planning Project".





高雄市政府及中華民國電子競技運動協會於 11 月 9 日至 11 日假高雄巨蛋舉辦「2018 IESF 世界電競錦標賽」，並於 11 月 9 日下午 7 時舉行開幕典禮，由高署長俊雄出席致詞。

辦理「108 年度運動賽事錄影轉播計畫說明會」。

**11 日** 臺中市政府假大里區東湖球場辦理「107 年大里區慢速壘球運動嘉年華暨欣欣盃慢速壘球錦標賽開幕典禮」。

**13 日** 張廖立法委員萬堅召開「臺中市朝馬足球場燈光照明設施及文小 91 整體規劃設施會勘」。

中華民國臺灣原住民族棒球運動發展協會，辦理「第 25 屆關懷盃活動記者會」。

辦理「107 學年度學生棒球運動聯賽國中軟式組總決賽」，由臺東體中獲得冠軍。

假臺北車站 1 樓大廳辦理「107 年 Women 動起來 - 新住民女性運動活力推廣計畫」，新住民有氧運動派對。

The Kaohsiung City Government and Chinese Taipei e-Sports Association organized the "2018 10th Esports World Championship" from November 9 to November 11 at Kaohsiung Arena. The opening ceremony was on November 9 at 7 pm. Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the seminar and gave a speech.

The Sports Administration held the "Seminar for 2019 Recording and Broadcasting of Sports Games".

**11th** The Taichung City Government held the "Opening ceremony of the 2018 Dali Slow Softball Sports Carnival and Shin Shin Cup Slow Softball Championship" at Dali Tung Hu Baseball Field.

**13th** Chang Liao Wan Chien, a member of the Legislative Yuan, performed the "On-Site Meeting for Lighting Facilities of Taichung Football Field and Overall Planning Facilities of Wenshiao 91".

The Taiwan Aboriginal Baseball Development Association called the "Press conference of the 25th Care Cup".

Taitung Physical Junior High School won the championship of "National Final of 2018 Student Baseball League Match - Junior High School Soft Baseball Division".

The "2018 Women's Sports - New Female Inhabitant Sports Energy Promotion Program" was held and organized the Aerobic Exercise Party for New Inhabitants at the hall on the first floor of the Taipei Main Station.





十一月 November

辦理「107 學年度 HBL 高中籃球甲級聯賽開賽記者會」，由高署長俊雄代表出席。

**14 日** 行政院消費者保護處召開「健身中心會員定型化契約範本暨應記載及不得記載事項（修正草案）審查會議」。

中華民國籃球協會辦理第「16 季 SBL 超級籃球聯賽開賽記者會」，由葉主任秘書丁鵬代表出席。

假臺北市萬華運動中心辦理「107 年 Women 動起來 - 新住民女性運動活力推廣計畫」新住民親子體適能活動。

**14-18 日** 本署及學者專家共赴中國大陸北京及武漢進行「中國大陸登山嚮導制度及登山活動管理機制」考察，為了解中國大陸登山相關法規、考察大陸登山協會之嚮導制度及登山活動管理法則、參訪登山管理中心及登山訓練基地。。

**15 日** 召開「第 2 屆運動彩券業務督導小組第 27 次會議」。

The Sports Administration called the "Press conference for the opening of 2018 High School Basketball Level A League". Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General, attended the press conference.

**14th** The Department of Consumer Protection, Executive Yuan, convened the "Review meeting for the Items that shall be Recorded and the ones Must Not be Recorded for the Fitness Center Member Standard Form Contract Template" (draft amendment).

The Chinese Taipei Basketball Association called the "Press conference for the opening of the 16th season SBL Championship". Yeh Ting Peng, the Chief Secretary of the Sports Administration, attended the press conference.

The "2018 Women's Sports - New Female Inhabitant Sports Energy Promotion Program" was held and organized the Children's Physical Fitness Activity for New Inhabitants at Taipei Wanhua Sports Center.

**14-18th** The Sports Administration, scholars and experts went to Beijing and Wuhan together to inspect the "mountain guide system and mountaineering management mechanism in China". The Sports Administration aims to understand the regulations for mountaineering in China, inspect the guide system of mountaineering associations in China and the regulations for mountaineering management, and visit the mountaineering management center and mountaineering training base.

**15th** The Second Sports Lottery Business Supervision Team held the "27th meeting".





## 十一月 November

召開教育部法規會第 1963 次會議審議「運動產業內容及範圍」、「各級政府及公營事業投資職業運動獎勵辦法」及「補助運動服務產業引進關鍵技術及發展國際品牌辦法」，由李委員嵩茂代理主持。

**16 日** 召開「前瞻基礎建設計畫－營造休閒運動環境計畫－改善水域運動環境 107 年度第 7 次經費審查會議」，針對「桃園市石門水域阿姆坪水上運動訓練基地計畫」辦理審查作業。

召開「107 年運動現況調查案期末報告審查會議」，由林副署長哲宏主持。

今年我國舉辦 130 場國際運動賽事，吸引超過 18,000 名外籍選手來臺參賽，近 80 萬人次至賽事現場觀賽，且計有上億人次透過國內外電視或網路等多元平臺收看。本署舉辦「2018 夯運動 in Taiwan 成果分享會」，並首次以「競技實力」、「全民參與」、「美麗臺灣」及「歷史經典」等四個元素，精選 12 項賽事，突顯國際賽推廣之多元效益，邀請各國駐華使節代表、各縣市地方政府、單項運動協會、企業與媒體代表及優秀運動選手，一同回顧及見證今年在臺灣舉辦國際賽事的豐碩成果，由高俊雄署長出席。

The Legal Affairs Committee of the Ministry of Education held the 1963th meeting to review "Content and scope of sports industry", the "Regulations and Awards for Investment on Professional Sports Businesses by All Levels of Government and Public Businesses", and the "Subsidy to Sports Service Industry for Introduction of Key Technologies and International Branding Regulations". Li Sung Mao, a member of the Committee acted as the host agent of the meeting.

**16th** The Sports Administration convened the "7th budget review meeting in 2018 for Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Leisure Sports Environment Creation Project- Improvement of Water Sports Environment". During this meeting, the Sports Administration reviewed the "Taoyuan Shimen Water Area Amuping Water Sports Training Base Project".

The Sports Administration convened the "Review Meeting for the Final Report on the Survey on Current Status of Sports of 2018". The meeting was hosted by Lin CheHung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration.

A total of 130 international sports games were held in Taiwan, attracting over 18,000 foreign athletes and up to 80,000 spectators. Approximately billions of audience watched the games on different kinds of platforms, such as on TV and online. The Sports Administration held the "2018 Fun Sports in Taiwan Achievement Sharing Conference". It was the first time that 12 sports games were selected based on four elements, including "competitive strength", "national participation", "beautiful Taiwan" and "historical classics", to highlight the diverse efficiency of promotion of international games. Envoys in Taiwan, county and city governments, individual sports associations, enterprises and media representatives, and excellent athletes, were invited to the Conference to retrospect and witness the great achievement in international sports holding in Taiwan. Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the Conference.





十一月 November

召開教育部法規會第 1964 次會議審議「個人捐贈運動員扣減綜合所得稅認定辦法」，由李委員嵩茂代理主持。

**17日** 第 16 季 SBL 超級籃球聯賽開幕戰，由高署長俊雄代表出席。

**18日** 假高雄市信義禪寺辦理「107 年 Women 動起來 - 新住民女性運動活力推廣計畫」，辦理新住民女性運動增能講座及體驗活動。

教育電台體育發燒節目邀請國立體育大學葉教授公鼎及中華民國旅行業品質保障協會吳秘書長美惠受訪分享本署 107 年優質運動遊程獲獎名單及台北國際旅展運動觀光主題館活動。

辦理「第六屆中信盃黑豹旗全國高中棒球大賽總冠軍戰」，由新北市穀保家商奪得冠軍。

**19日** 辦理「107 年度高爾夫球場經營管理人員研習會」。

總統接見 2108 世界室外拔河代表團，由中華民國拔河運動協會理事長陳建平、教育部林次長騰蛟及高署長俊雄陪同，總統肯定選手們的傑出表現，並祝福景美女中拔河隊郭教練昇早日康復。

The Legal Affairs Committee of the Ministry of Education held the 1964th meeting to review the "Regulations Governing Tax Exemption for Personal Endowment to Athletes". Li Sung Mao, a member of the Committee acted as the host agent of the meeting.

**17th** Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the opening game of the 16th season SBL Championship.

**18th** The "2018 Women's Sports - New Female Inhabitant Sports Energy Promotion Program" was organized the new female immigrant ergogenic aids seminar and an experience event at Shin Che Temple in Kaohsiung.

Yeh Kung Ting, the professor of National Taiwan Sport University, and Wu Mei Hui, the Secretary General of the Travel Quality Assurance Association, were invited to the "Hit Sports" broadcast program to announce the winners of 2018 Excellent Sports Tourism Election and the events for the Sports Tourism Hall at the 2018 Taipei International Travel Fair.

Ku Pao Home Economics & Commercial High School won the "Championship of the 6th Chinatrust Black Panther Pennant High School Baseball Tournament".

**19th** The Sports Administration organized the "2018 Golf Course Management Staff Seminar".

The President had the interview with the delegation of the 2018 World Outdoor Tug-of-War, which was accompanied by Chen Chien Ping, the Chairman of the Chinese Taipei Tug of War Association, and Lin Teng Chiao, the Administrative Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Education, and Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration. The President acknowledged the outstanding performance of the athletes and wished that Kuo Sheng, the coach of the tug-of-war team from Jingmei Girls' High School, could get well soon.





召開「107 年騎動臺灣單車說故事實施計畫評審會議」。

辦理「107 學年度大專棒球運動聯賽開賽記者會」，由高署長俊雄率隊出席。

**20 日** 修正發布「大型運動設施範圍標準」。

召開「推動企業聘用運動指導員檢討會議」，針對 107 年度執行情形進行檢討，據以規劃 108 年度工作事項，由林副署長哲宏主持。

**21 日** 辦理「107 年度非亞奧特定體育團體訪評計畫」訪評指標公聽會。

辦理「2018 全國特教學校適應體育運動會」開幕式，由高署長俊雄率隊。

召開教育部法規會第 1966 次會議審議「運動產業輔導獎助辦法」，由林常務次長騰蛟主持。

**22 日** 召開「107 年度輔導高爾夫球場專案小組第 4 次會議」。

The review meeting of the implementation program "2018 Biking in Taiwan - Story- Telling with Biking" was held.

The Sports Administration called the "Press conference for the opening of 2018 University Baseball League". Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the press conference.

**20th** The "Standards Governing Scope of Large Sports Facilities" were amended and released.

The Sports Administration held the "Evaluation Meeting for the Promotion of the Employment of Exercise Leader by Enterprises". It reviewed the implementation of the promotion in 2018 and planned for the tasks in 2019. The meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration.

**21th** The "Public hearing for the visit and evaluation index of the "2018 Visit and Evaluation Plan for Specific Sports Groups Except the Olympics and Asian Games" was held.

The Sports Administration held the opening ceremony of "2018 National Special Education Adaptation Sports Meet". Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, attended the opening ceremony.

The Legal Affairs Committee of the Ministry of Education held the 1966th meeting to review the "Sports Industry Counseling Reward Regulations". The meeting was hosted by Lin Teng Chiao, the Administrative Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Education.

**22th** The Sports Administration held the "4th Meeting in 2018 for the Project Team of Golf Course Counseling".





## 十一月 November

由林副署長哲宏率隊拜會中華民國對外貿易發展協會借鏡策展經驗及分享交流。

「107 學年度學生棒球運動聯賽高中軟式組總決賽」，由新北市中華中學獲得冠軍。

**23日** 召開「107 年運動現況調查案記者會會前會議」。

於南港展覽館舉辦之台北國際旅展設置「運動觀光主題館」行銷推廣「107 年度優質運動遊程」以及府遴選出之「臺灣精選 12 賽事」，由高署長俊雄代表出席。

**26日** 臺灣國際衝浪公開賽於 11 月 26 日至 12 月 9 日在臺東金樽漁港國家風景區舉行，逾 7 國 220 名選手參賽。

**27日** 召開「106 至 107 年騎動臺灣單車計畫委辦案結案報告修正審查會議」。

**28日** 辦理「107 學年度全國各級學校民俗體育競賽賽前記者會」。

**29日** 辦理「107 年營造友善自行車道研習會」。

**30日** 召開「107 年度第 2 次績優身心障礙運動選手及其教練獎勵審定會議」。

Lin Che Hung, the Deputy of the Sports Administration, led the staffs of the Planning Section visited the Taiwan External Trade Development Council for learning from the experience of curating, and exchanging ideas, .

Chung Hua High School won the championship of the "2018 Student Baseball League Match - Senior High School Soft Baseball Division".

**23th** The Sports Administration held the "Pre-Conference for the 2018 Survey on Current Status of Sports".

The Sports Administration established the "Sports Tourism Hall" at the Taipei International Travel Fair at Taipei Nangang Exhibition Center. At the Sports Tourism Hall, the Sports Administration promoted the "2018 Excellent Sports Tourisms" and the selected "12 Taiwan select Games". Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, participated in the promotion.

**26th** The Taiwan Open of Surfing was held from November 26 to December 9 at Jinzun Fishery Harbor in Taitung. A total of 220 athletes from seven countries took part in the game.

**27th** The Sports Administration convened the "Modification review meeting for the closure report of the Commissioned Project of the 2017-2018 Biking in Taiwan Biking Planning Project".

**28th** The Sports Administration called the "Pre-game press conference of 2018 National School Folk Sports Competition".

**29th** The Sports Administration held the "2018 Building a Friendly Bike Path Seminar".

**30th** The Sports Administration convened the "Second 2018 validation meeting for excellent handicapped athlete and the coach for the athlete".





## 十二月 December

- 2日** 辦理「2018 體育運動學術團體聯合年會暨學術研討會」，於輔仁大學舉辦，以「精準運科、拉抬競技、全齡樂活」為主題，由林副署長哲宏出席開幕典禮及頒獎。
- 4日** 辦理「107 學年度校園規律運動與身心健康促進計畫樂動 150，樂此不疲宣導記者會」，由高署長俊雄率隊出席。
- 4、5日** 辦理「電競產業國際趨勢研討會」，針對電競政策至產業面相關議題進行深入交流與分享，由林副署長哲宏代表出席。
- 6日** 召開「國家運動園區整體興設與人才培育計畫」(第三期)自評會議。
- 7日** 辦理「2018 體育運動學術團體聯合年會暨學術研討會」，由林副署長哲宏代表出席。
- 9日** 辦理「107 學年度學生棒球運動聯賽高中鋁棒組全國總決賽」，由新北市穀保家商奪得冠軍。
- 10日** 召開「107 年度補助提升重大國際賽事觀賞人口申請案第 3 次審查會議」，針對中華民國橄欖球協會申請「2018 年 U19 亞洲青年橄欖球錦標賽」賽事行銷宣導補助案進行審查，由林副署長哲宏主持。

- 2nd** The Sports Administration organized the "2018 Sports Academic Organization Joint Annual Conference and Academic Conference" at Fu Jen Catholic University. The conference is based on the "Precise Sports Science, Competition Enhancement, All-Age Lohas". Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration, attended the opening ceremony and presented the award.
- 4th** The Sports Administration called the "Press conference for the promotion of Happy Exercise 150, Always Enjoy Sports, the 2018 Plan for On-Campus Regular Exercise and Physical and Mental Health Promotion". Kao Chun Hsiung, the Director General of the Sports Administration, and Wang Han Chung, a chief of School Sports Section attended the press conference.
- 4、5th** The Sports Administration held the "Seminar for the International Trend of e-Sports Industry" at Blizzard Arena Taipei. It exchanged and shared profound ideas from e-sports policy to industrial topics. Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration, attended the Seminar.
- 6th** The Sports Administration convened the self-evaluation meeting for the "Overall Establishment and Talent Cultivation Project of the National Sports Park" (Phase 3).
- 7th** The Sports Administration organized the "2018 Sports Academic Organization Joint Annual Conference and Academic Conference".
- 9th** Ku Pao Home Economics & Commercial High School won the championship of "National Final of 2018 Student Baseball League Match - Senior High School Aluminum Bat Division".
- 10th** The Sports Administration convened the "3rd Review Meeting on the 2018 Subsidy Application for Increasing Viewers of Major International Sports Games". It reviewed the subsidy application for the promotion of "2018 U-19 Asia Rugby Championship" submitted by the ROC Rugby. The meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy Director of the Sports Administration.



## 12 十二月 December

**12日** 於公務人力發展學院福華國際文教會館舉辦「107年體育運動精英獎」頒獎典禮，陳副總統建仁出席致詞並頒發終身成就獎（郭中興）及特別獎（郭昇），另頒發最佳運動精神獎（唐嘉鴻）、最佳新秀運動員獎（曾俊欣）、最佳運動團隊獎（2018年亞洲運動會中華射擊10公尺空氣步槍混合團體）、最佳教練獎（林育信）、最佳女運動員獎（戴資穎）、及最佳男運動員獎（李智凱）等得獎者獎座。

首次在臺舉辦之U19亞洲青年橄欖球錦標賽於12月12日至18日在臺北田徑場辦理，我國與韓國、香港及斯里蘭卡代表隊近百名選手同場競賽。

**10-13日** 運動服務業貸款信用保證及利息補貼作業小組針對信保業者進行訪視工作。

**11-14日** 運動服務業專責辦公室於嘉義大學育成中心及臺灣體育大學召開「專責辦公室顧問輔導說明會」。

**14日** 召開「水域運動推展工作小組107年度第3次會議」。

召開「107年度輔導高爾夫球場專案小組第5次會議」。

召開「救生員訓練與檢定及複訓審議小組107年度第3次及第4次會議」，由林副署長哲宏主持，進行申請訓練機構認可案審議。

辦理「107學年度學生棒球運動聯賽高中鋁棒組」頒獎典禮，由新北市穀保家商奪冠。

**15日** 辦理「107學年度全國各級學校民俗體育競賽」共11項目競賽。

**16日** 國立教育廣播電臺錄製「體育發燒」節目，單元主題為「前瞻計畫－打造水域運動環境」。

中華職業棒球大聯盟於11月24日至12月15日假臺中洲際棒球場及雲林縣立棒球場舉行「2018亞洲冬季棒球大聯盟」，邀請日本職棒東、西軍、社會人隊、韓國職棒聯隊及中華職棒聯隊在臺較技。

**17-21日** 運動服務業貸款信用保證及利息補貼作業小組針對信保業者進行訪視工作。

**18日** 召開「研商『游泳池管理規範』（修正草案）會議」。





**12th** The Sports Administration organized the award ceremony for the "2018 Sports Elite Awards" at Howard Civil Service International House. Chen Chien Jen, the Vice President of the Republic of China, attended the meeting, gave a speech and presented the trophies to the winners. The winner of the Honorary Academy Award is Kuo Chung Hsing. The winner of the Special Award is Kuo Sheng. The winner of the Best Sportsmanship is Tang Chia Hung. The winner of the Best New Athlete is Tseng Chun Hsin. The winner of the Best Sports Group is the Chinese Taipei Shooting 10 m Air Rifle Mixed Team of 2018 Asian Games. The winner of the Best Coach is Lin Yu Hsin. The winner of the Best Female Athlete is Tai Tzu Ying. The Best Male Athlete is Li Chih Kai.

It is the first time that the U-19 Asia Rugby Championship is held in Taiwan. The 2018 U-19 Asia Rugby Championship was held from December 12 to December 18 at Taipei Stadium. Up to 100 athletes from Taiwan, South Korea, Hong Kong and Sri Lanka participated in the Championship.

**10-13th** The operation team for loan credit guarantee and interest subsidy of sports service industry visited the credit guarantee companies.

**11-14th** The Sports Service Industry Dedicated Office held the "Seminar for the counseling service of the Sports Service Industry Dedicated Office" at National Chiayi University Innovation Incubation Center and National Taiwan University of Sport.

**14th** The Sports Administration held the "3rd meeting in 2018 for Water Sports Promotion Team".

The Sports Administration held the "5th Meeting in 2017 for the Project Team of Golf Course Counseling".

The "3rd and 4th meetings of the Lifeguard Training and Testing and Refresher Training Review Group in 2018" was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy of the Sports Administration. Attendees reviewed the recognition of the application for the training institution.

The "National Final of 2018 Student Baseball League Match - Senior High School Aluminum Bat Division and ceremony" was held and Ku Pao Home Economics & Commercial High School won the championship.

**15th** A total of 11 competitions were included in the "2018 National School Folk Sports Competition".

**16th** National Education Radio recorded the "Hit Sports". The topic for the program was "Forward-Looking Infrastructure - Creation of Water Sports Environment".

The Chinese Professional Baseball League held the "2018 Asia Winter Baseball League" from November 24 to December 15 at Taichung Intercontinental Baseball Stadium and Douliu Baseball Stadium. The Eastern League, Western League, Samurai Japan Amateur National Team, KBO League and Chinese Professional Baseball League took part in the games.

**17-21th** The operation team for loan credit guarantee and interest subsidy of sports service industry visited the credit guarantee companies.

**18th** The Sports Administration convened the "Meeting for the Discussion on the 'Swimming Pool Management Standards' (draft amendment)"





十二月 December

**20日** 召開「107 年度訪視高爾夫球場計畫暨球場經營管理研習會報告書審查會議」。

**21日** 辦理 107 年「國家運動選手訓練中心整建計畫」環境影響評估追蹤作業。

**22日** 辦理淡水濱海高爾夫球場申請開放使用現地會勘。

召開「106-107 年度補助及宣導企業聘用運動指導員期末報告審查會議」，由林副署長哲宏主持。

召開「107 年度建置資料庫及媒合企業聘用運動指導員期末報告審查會議」，由林副署長哲宏主持。

**24日** 辦理「107 年度非奧亞運特定體育團體訪評計畫說明會暨研習工作坊」。

**25日** 召開「107 年度輔導高爾夫球場完成開放使用第 2 次諮詢會議」。

召開「運動產業博覽會專案小組第 1 次會議」，由林副署長哲宏主持。

**27日** 許立法委員淑華國會辦公室召開「新建日月潭輕艇訓練中心土地使用疑義」協調會。

**20th** The Sports Administration held the "Review Meeting for the 2018 Golf Course Visit Plan and Golf Course Management Seminar Report".

**21th** The Sports Administration tracked the environmental impact evaluation of the 2018 "National Sports Training Center Renovation Project".

**22th** The Sports Administration performed the on-site meeting for the application of the access to the Oceanview Golf Course.

The Sports Administration held the "Review meeting on the final report for the 2017- 2018 Subsidy and Promotion of Employment of Exercise Leader by Enterprises". The meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy of the Sports Administration.

The Sports Administration convened the "Review meeting on the final report for the 2018 Database Establishment and Matching Enterprises for Employment of Exercise Leader". The meeting was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy of the Sports Administration.

**24th** The "Seminar and Workshop for the 2018 Visit and Evaluation Plan for Specific Sports Groups Except the Olympics and Asian Games" was held.

**25th** The Sports Administration held the "Second 2018 Advisory Meeting for Counseling of Completion and Putting into use of Golf Course".

The "Project Team of the Sports Industry Expo convened the first meeting", which was hosted by Lin Che Hung, the Deputy of the Sports Administration.

**27th** The Sports Administration convened the coordination meeting on the "Dispute over the Land Use of the New Sun Moon Lake Canoe Training Center" at the Legislative Yuan Office of Hsu Shu Hua.





## **法律、法規命令、行政規則異動明細表** **Laws, Regulations, Orders and Administrative Rules**

教育部體育署主管法律、法規命令、行政規則異動明細表			
次序	法律、法規命令、行政規則名稱	發布機關日期字	備註
一	地方政府招商舉辦運動賽事或經營地方運動場館獎勵辦法	107 年 03 月 14 日 臺教授體部字第 1070008249B 號令廢止	
二	優良運動產業及其從業人員表揚辦法	107 年 03 月 14 日 臺教授體部字第 1070008282B 號令廢止	
三	體育運動精英獎獎勵辦法	107 年 03 月 26 日 臺教授體部字第 1070010104B 號令修正發布	
四	績優運動選手就業輔導辦法	107 年 03 月 30 日 臺教授體部字第 1070010536B 號令修正發布	
五	機關團體企業機構推展員工體育休閒活動獎勵辦法	107 年 04 月 09 日 臺教授體部字第 1070011459B 號令修正發布	
六	國際體育交流活動推動及補助辦法	107 年 04 月 11 日 臺教授體部字第 1070011723B 號令修正	
七	各級學校專任運動教練績效評量組織及審議準則	107 年 04 月 16 日 臺教授體部字第 1070012484B 號令修正	
八	各級學校專任運動教練資格審定辦法	107 年 04 月 16 日 臺教授體部字第 1070012438B 號令修正	
九	專任運動教練輔導及管理辦法	107 年 04 月 25 日 臺教授體部字第 1070013710B 號令修正	
十	國家代表隊培訓選手參加集訓或比賽致身心障礙或死亡發給慰問金辦法	107 年 05 月 18 日 臺教授體部字第 1070016555B 號令修正發布	
十一	公共運動設施設置及管理辦法	107 年 05 月 21 日 臺教授體部字第 1070016735B 號令發布	
十二	教育部運動發展基金辦理培育優秀或具潛力運動選手作業要點	107 年 05 月 24 日 臺教授體部字第 1070017441B 號令修正發布	
十三	國民體適能檢測實施辦法	107 年 05 月 24 日 臺教授體部字第 1070017352B 號令發布	
十四	教育部主管學校運動設施設置開放管理及補助辦法	107 年 05 月 25 日 臺教授體部字第 1070017592B 號令發布	
十五	各種運動賽會參賽選手重疊問題處理辦法	107 年 05 月 25 日 臺教授體部字第 1070017661B 號令修正發布	





## List of Governing Laws, Regulations, Orders and Administrative Rule Amendments of the Sports Administration

No.	Laws, Regulations, Orders and Administrative Rule	Issuance Agency, Date, and Order No.	Remark
1	Reward for Local Governments in Attracting Businesses in the Hosting of Sporting Events or Management of Local Stadiums Regulations	Reward for Local Governments in Attracting Businesses in the Hosting of Sporting Events or Management of Local Stadiums Regulations	
2	Commendation for Excellent Sports Industries and Its Employees Regulations	Repealed according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070008248B on Mar. 14, 2018.	
3	Regulations Governing the Sport Elite Awards	Amended and issued according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070010104B on Mar. 26, 2018.	
4	Regulations Governing Employment Assistance for Outstanding Athletes	Amended and issued according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070010536B on Mar. 30, 2018.	
5	Regulations Governing Incentives for Institutions, Organizations, and Enterprises to Have their Personnel Undertake More Sport and Recreation Activities	Amended and issued according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070011459B on Apr. 09, 2018.	
6	Regulations Governing Promotion and Subsidies for International Sports Exchange	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070011723B on Apr. 11, 2018.	
7	Regulations Regarding Organization and Review of Performance Assessment of Fulltime Athletic Coaches at Schools	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070012484B on Apr. 16, 2018.	
8	Regulations Governing Qualification Approval of Professional School Coaches	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070012438B on Apr. 16, 2018.	
9	Regulations Governing Counselling of Fulltime Sports Coaches	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070013710B on Apr. 25, 2018.	
10	Regulations Governing Compensation or Consolation Payments if National Team Trained Athletes or Staffs Members Suffer Short-term Physically or Mentally Incapacity or Die as a Result of Training or Participation in a Competition	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070016555B on May. 18, 2018.	
11	The Rules For Public Sports Facilities setting And Management	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070016735B on May. 21, 2018.	
12	Ministry of Education's Sports Development Fund Dealing with the Directions for Developing Outstanding or Potential Athletic Players	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070017441B on May. 24, 2018.	
13	Implementation Regulations for National Physical Fitness	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070017352B on May. 24, 2018.	
14	Regulations Governing Management of and Subsidies for Installation of Sports Facilities that are Open to the Public at Schools under Ministry of Education Supervision	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070017592B on May. 25, 2018.	
15	Regulations Governing the Handling of the Overlap of Athletes in Various Sporting Events	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 10700176612B on May. 25, 2018.	





教育部體育署主管法律、法規命令、行政規則異動明細表

次序	法律、法規命令、行政規則名稱	發布機關日期字	備註
十六	特定體育團體建立運動教練資格檢定及管理辦法	107 年 05 月 28 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070018057B 號令修正發布	
十七	特定體育團體建立運動裁判資格檢定及管理辦法	107 年 05 月 28 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070017696B 號令訂定發布	
十八	運動彩券業個人資料檔案安全維護計畫實施辦法	107 年 05 月 31 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070018545B 號令修正發布	
十九	全國運動會舉辦準則	107 年 06 月 27 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070021899B 號令訂定發布	
二十	國民體適能指導員資格檢定辦法	107 年 06 月 29 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070022223B 號令發布	
二一	各級學校專任運動教練聘任管理辦法	107 年 06 月 29 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070022584B 號令修正	
二二	教育部運動發展基金辦理身心障礙運動者培育照顧作業要點	107 年 07 月 02 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070022200B 號令修正	
二三	無動力飛行運動專業人員資格檢定辦法	107 年 07 月 03 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070022690B 號令發布	
二四	運動防護員資格檢定辦法	107 年 07 月 09 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070023901B 號令修正發布	
二五	重點國際運動賽事擇定及協助作業辦法	107 年 07 月 10 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070024033B 號令修正	
二六	山域嚮導資格檢定辦法	107 年 07 月 10 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070023924B 號令修正	
二七	全國原住民族運動會舉辦準則	107 年 07 月 10 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070024027B 號令發布	
二八	全國身心障礙國民運動會舉辦準則	107 年 07 月 11 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070024104B 號令修正	
二九	救生員資格檢定辦法	107 年 07 月 11 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070024032B 號令修正	
三十	全民運動會舉辦準則	107 年 07 月 12 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070024031B 號令修正	
三一	高空彈跳活動及其經營管理辦法	107 年 07 月 19 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070025196B 號令發布	
三二	溯溪活動及其經營管理辦法	107 年 07 月 19 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070025059B 號令發布	





### List of Governing Laws, Regulations, Orders and Administrative Rule Amendments of the Sports Administration

No.	Laws, Regulations, Orders and Administrative Rule	Issuance Agency, Date, and Order No.	Remark
16	Regulations Governing the Establishment of Sports Coach Qualification Assessment and Management by Designated Sports Organizations	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070018057B on May. 28, 2018.	
17	Regulations Governing the Establishment of Sports Referee Qualification Assessment and Management by Designated Sports Organizations	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070018696B on May. 28, 2018.	
18	Regulations Governing Personal Information File Security for Sport Lottery Industries	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070018545B on May. 31, 2018.	
19	Regulations for the National Games	Enacted and promulgated according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070021899B on Jun. 27, 2018.	
20	Regulations Governing the Examination of National Fitness Instructors	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070022223B on Jun. 29, 2018.	
21	Regulations Governing Appointment and Management of Fulltime Sports Coaches by Educational Institutions at all Levels	Amended according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070022584B on Jun. 29, 2018.	
22	Directions Governing development and caretaking of disable athletes using MOE Sport development fund	Amended according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070022200B on Jul. 02, 2018.	
23	Management Regulations Governing the Certification of Professionals for the Sport of Paragliding	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070022690B on Jul. 03, 2018.	
24	Regulations Governing Conferral of Athletic Trainer Qualifications	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070023901B on Jul. 09, 2018.	
25	Regulations for Key International Sporting Events Selection and Assistance	Amended according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070024033B on Jul. 10, 2018.	
26	Management Regulations for Mountain Guide Certification	Amended according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070023924B on Jul. 10, 2018.	
27	Regulations Governing Holding of the National Indigenous Games	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070024027B on Jul. 10, 2018.	
28	Regulations governing holding of the National Disabled Games	Amended according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070024104B on Jul. 11, 2018.	
29	Management Regulations Governing the Certification of Professionals for the Sport of Lifeguard	Amended according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070024032B on Jul. 11, 2018.	
30	Regulations of Citizens Games	Amended according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070024031B on Jul. 12, 2018.	
31	Regulations Governing Bungee Jumping Activities and Operations Management	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070025196B on Jul. 19, 2018.	
32	Regulations Governing River Trekking Activities and Operations Management	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education's Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070025059B on Jul. 19, 2018.	





教育部體育署主管法律、法規命令、行政規則異動明細表

次序	法律、法規命令、行政規則名稱	發布機關日期字	備註
三三	優秀運動選手培養辦法	107 年 07 月 20 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070025110B 號令修正發布	
三四	有功教練獎勵辦法	107 年 07 月 20 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070025111B 號令修正發布	
三五	運動科學研究及發展獎勵辦法	107 年 07 月 20 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070025026B 號令修正發布，並修正名稱為「運動科學研究發展及人才培育獎勵辦法」	
三六	國家代表隊教練與選手選拔培訓及參賽處理辦法	107 年 07 月 20 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070025109B 號令修正發布	
三七	運動禁藥管制辦法	107 年 07 月 20 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070025108B 號令修正發布	
三八	國光體育獎章及獎助學金頒發辦法	107 年 07 月 23 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070025107B 號令修正發布	
三九	救生員訓練與檢定及複訓審議小組組織及作業要點	107 年 08 月 28 日 臺 教 體 署 全 ( 三 ) 字 第 1070030104B 號令修正	
四十	績優身心障礙運動選手及其有功教 獎 審 查會設置及審議要點	107 年 08 月 30 日 臺 教 體 署 全 ( 二 ) 字 第 1070030022B 號令修正	
四一	山域嚮導訓練與檢定及複訓審議小組組織及作業要點	民國 107 年 09 月 03 日以 1070030944B 號令修正	
四二	運動產業公有資產利用辦法	107 年 09 月 25 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070033741B 號令修正	
四三	營利事業捐贈體育運動發展事項費用列支實施辦法	107 年 10 月 19 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070034095C 號令修正	
四四	學生參與觀賞運動競技或表演補助辦法	107 年 10 月 23 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070037260B 號令修正	
四五	運動產業園區輔導補助及獎勵辦法	107 年 10 月 24 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070037349B 號 令修正	
四六	教育部運動發展基金補助各級學校運動團隊作業要點	107 年 11 月 19 日 教育部臺教授體部字第 1070040091B 號令修正	
四七	大型運動設施範圍及認定標準	107 年 11 月 20 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070040554B 號令修正	
四八	教育部委託或輔導補助民間機構訂定運動產業人才職能基準辦法	107 年 11 月 28 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070041541B 號令修正	



### List of Governing Laws, Regulations, Orders and Administrative Rule Amendments of the Sports Administration

No.	Laws, Regulations, Orders and Administrative Rule	Issuance Agency, Date, and Order No.	Remark
33	Regulations on Outstanding Athlete Training and Cultivation	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070025110B on Jul. 20, 2018.	
34	Regulations Governing Awards for Accomplished Coaches	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070025111B on Jul. 20, 2018.	
35	Regulations of Athletic Science Research and Development Rewards	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070025026B on Jul. 20, 2018.	
36	Regulations Concerning Audition, Training and Registration of Sports Coaches and Athletes for National Representative Team of International Games	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070025109B on Jul. 20, 2018.	
37	Regulations of Anti-Doping	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070025108B on Jul. 20, 2018.	
38	Regulations Governing the Issuance of Guo Guang Athletic Medals and Scholarships	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070025107B on Jul. 23, 2018.	
39	Guidelines for lifeguard training and testing and refresher training review group organization and operation	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Ti Shu Chuan(3) Zhi No. 1070030104B on Aug. 28, 2018.	
40	Regulations Governing Awards for the Outstanding Disabled Athletes and their Accomplished Coaches	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Ti Shu Chuan(2) Zhi No. 1070030022B on Aug. 30, 2018.	
41	Guidelines for mountain guide training and testing and refresher training review group organization and operation	Amended according to No. 1070030944B on Sep. 03, 2018.	
42	Regulations Governing Use of Sports Industry's Public Properties	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070033741B on Sep. 25, 2018.	
43	Implementation Regulations for Enterprises on Listing Donations for Sports Development as Expenses	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070034095B on Oct. 19, 2018.	
44	Regulations Governing Subsidies and Issuance of Tickets to Student Attending Competitive Sporting Events or Performances	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070037260B on Oct. 23, 2018.	
45	Regulations Governing Sports Industry Park Related Guidance, Subsidies and Incentives	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070037349B on Oct. 24, 2018.	
46	Implementation Directions Governing MOE Subsidy for School at any Level under Local Government Supervision to Employ Fulltime Sports Coaches to Work at More than one School	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070040091B on Nov. 19, 2018.	
47	Standards Governing Scope of Large Sports Facilities	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070040554B on Nov. 20, 2018.	
48	Ministry of Education Regulations Governing Subsidies to Non-governmental Institutions to Formulate Sports Industry Human Resources Professional Competency Standards	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070041541B on Nov. 28, 2018.	





教育部體育署主管法律、法規命令、行政規則異動明細表

次序	法律、法規命令、行政規則名稱	發布機關日期字	備註
四九	教育部補助地方政府主管之各級學校聘任運動教練巡迴服務實施要點	107 年 12 月 17 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070044133B 號令修正	
五十	各級政府與公營事業投資職業運動之規範及獎勵辦法	107 年 12 月 18 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070044267B 號令修正	
五一	教育部運動發展基金輔導設立基層選手訓練站作業要點	107 年 12 月 24 日 以 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070045068B 號令修正發布	
五二	補助運動事業引進關鍵技術及發展國際或自有品牌辦法	107 年 12 月 24 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070045268B 號令修正	
五三	教育部體育署補助高級中等以下學校游泳池作業要點	107 年 12 月 27 日 臺 教 體 署 學 〈二〉 字 第 107004579D 號令修正發布	
五四	教育部體育署推動補助學校游泳及水域運動實施要點	107 年 12 月 27 日 臺 教 體 署 學 〈二〉 字 第 107004579E 號令修正發布	
五五	運動產業輔導獎助辦法	108 年 01 月 04 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070046519B 號令修正	
五六	運動場館重大投資案件範圍	108 年 01 月 04 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070046498B 號公告	
五七	體育團體舉辦運動賽事或活動免徵營業稅認定辦法	108 年 01 月 08 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070045892C 號令修正	
五八	個人捐贈運動員專戶與所得稅列舉扣除實施辦法	108 年 01 月 08 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070045893C 號令訂定	
五九	運動產業內容及範圍	108 年 01 月 13 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1070045983C 號修正	
六十	運動事業或營利事業聘用績優運動選手補助辦法	108 年 01 月 17 日 臺 教 授 體 部 字 第 1080001931B 號令修正	
六一	體育紛爭仲裁辦法	108 年 6 月 4 日 教育部臺教授體部字第 1080018597B 號令訂定發布	





### List of Governing Laws, Regulations, Orders and Administrative Rule Amendments of the Sports Administration

No.	Laws, Regulations, Orders and Administrative Rule	Issuance Agency, Date, and Order No.	Remark
49	Operation Directions Governing the Use of the Ministry of Education Sports Development Fund for Subsidies for Educational Institutions at all Levels for Sports Teams	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070044133B on Dec. 17, 2018.	
50	Regulations Governing the Nature of and Incentives for Investments in Professional Sports Businesses by Governments at All Levels and State-owned Businesses	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070044267B on Dec. 18, 2018.	
51	Guidelines for guidance on establishing grassroots athlete training stations from the Ministry of Education Sports Development Fund	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070045068B on Dec. 24, 2018.	
52	Regulations Governing Subsidies for Sports Businesses to Introduce Key Techniques and Develop International or Private Brands	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070045268B on Dec. 24, 2018.	
53	Subsidy Directions for the Construction and Management of Elementary School and Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools' Swimming Pools under the Sports Administration of the MOE	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Ti Shu Xue(2) Zhi No. 107004579D on Dec. 27, 2018.	
54	Regulations Governing the Nature of and Incentives for Investments in Professional Sports Businesses by Governments at All Levels and State-owned Businesses	Amended and promulgated according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Ti Shu Xue(2) Zhi No. 107004579E on Dec. 27, 2018.	
55	Sports Industry Counseling Reward Regulations	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070046519B on Jan. 04, 2019.	
56	Regulations for Sports Venues Major Investment Cases	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070046498B on Jan. 04, 2019.	
57	Regulations Governing Tax Exemption for Sports Associations Organizing Sporting Events or Activities	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070045892B on Jan. 08, 2019.	
58	Implementation Regulations Governing Donations Made by Individuals into Dedicated Accounts for Athletes and Listing of Income Tax Deductions	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070045893B on Jan. 08, 2019.	
59	Contents and Scope of Sports Industries	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1070045983B on Jan. 13, 2019.	
60	Regulations Governing Subsidies for Sports Businesses and Profit-seeking Enterprises for Employment of Outstanding Athletes	Amended according to the Ministry Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No. 1080001931B on Jan. 17, 2019.	
61	Regulations Governing the Arbitration of Sport Disputes	Enacted and promulgated according to the Ministry of Education' s Directive Tai Jiao Shou Ti Bu Zhi No.1080018597B on Jun. 4, 2019.	





# 出版品、委託研究計畫 *Publications and Commissioned Research Programs*

出版品目錄		
序號	書名	出版年月
一	學校體育雙月刊（第 28 卷，第 164-169 期）	107 年 2、4、6、8、10、12 月
二	國民體育季刊 193-196 期	107 年 3、6、9、12 月
三	中華民國 107 年運動統計	107 年 10 月
四	2016 全球體育反貪腐報告	107 年 10 月
五	107 年全國體育行政單位暨團體通訊錄	107 年 12 月

Catalogue of Publications		
No.	Title	Date of Publication
1	Campus Sports Bimonthly (Volumn 28, No.164-169)	February, April, June, August, October, and December, 2018
2	National Sports Quarterly No, 193 to 196	March, June, September, and December, 2018
3	2018 Sports Statistics	October, 2018
4	2016 Global Corruption Report : Sport	October, 2018



教育部體育署



# 17年報

*Sports Administration, Ministry of Education*  
*2018 Annual Report*





# 17年報

2018 Annual Report



教育部體育署  
Sports Administration, Ministry of Education



10489臺北市中山區朱崙街20號  
20, Zhulun St., Taipei City 10489, Taiwan(R.O.C.)



服務電話：(02)8771-1800  
Tel: (886-2)8771-1800



Fax: (886-2)2752-3600



發行日期：中華民國108年6月